Legislative Document (1946)

STATE OF NEW YORK

ANNUAL REPORT

of

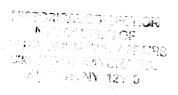
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

For the Year 1945

BRIGADIER GENERAL AMES T. BROWN The Adjutant General

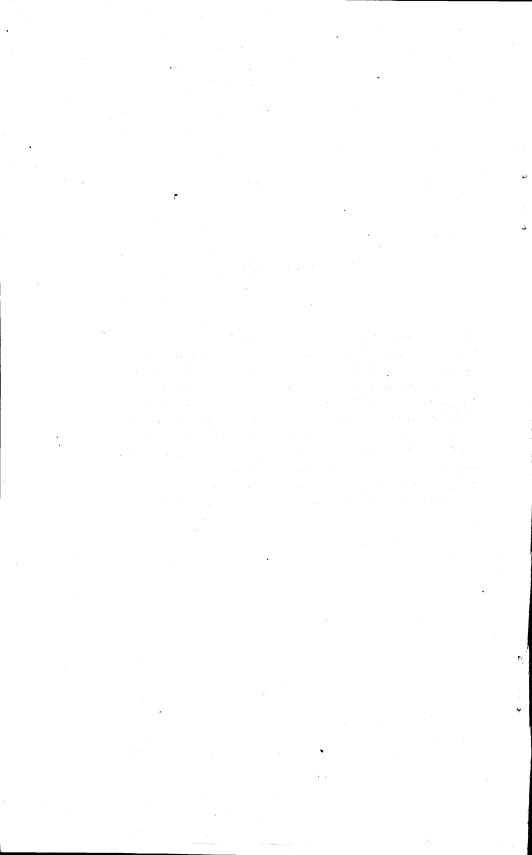


ALBANY WILLIAMS PRESS, INC. 1946 No. 20



CONTENTS

Adjutant General, The, Report of	5
Changes in organizations	5
Commanding General, New York Guard, Report of	37
Decorations awarded	33
Equipment and supply	11
Financial statement	6
Plants and structures	22
Pensions and claims	29
Personnel matters	32
Strength tables	33
Veterans' affairs	29



REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

31 December, 1945

The Governor of the State of New York, Albany, New York:

SIR:—Pursuant to Section 17 Military Law, report for the year ending 31 December 1945 is submitted.

The New York Guard, now in its sixth year of existence, continues to be the main defense body of the State for the maintenance of law and order. While hostilities of World War II ceased 14 August 1945 none of the organizations of the New York National Guard that were inducted into the active service of the United States during the years 1940 and 1941 have been released to the State, their services being required as occupational troops both in Europe and in the Pacific areas.

During the year units of the New York Guard were ordered to full time duty in aid of civil authorities as follows:

31 January to 11 February, inclusive, during a traffic emergency caused by heavy snow storms and freezing temperature. Units were activated in upper New York from Poughkeepsie to Buffalo.

14-15 April at Poughkeepsie during funeral services of the late President of the United States, Franklin D. Roosevelt.

11-13 June at Jamestown during a freak wind storm that caused much damage to property.

17-20 December at Buffalo, during a heavy snow storm.

Veterans of World War II continue to enroll in the New York Guard and reports to date indicate 814 are now enlisted. Such personnel will prove a valuable adjunct in the coming reconstitution of the New York National Guard since most of them possess the necessary age and physical requirements for that component.

Changes in New York Guard organizations were as follows: Published in

General Orders Number and Date	Organizations affected	Nature of change
No. 1945	Service Platoon, Headquarters	Station changed to 321 Manor
2 — 1 Mar.	Company, 51st Regiment	Road, West New Brighton, S. I.
3— 1 Apr.	1st Quartermaster Depot Com- pany	Organized with station at 104 East 33d Street, New York City, N. Y.
5 — 30 Apr.	Companies B and D, 2d Separate Battalion	Disbanded.

Armory construction was necessarily curtailed due to inavailability of essential materials and no immediate relief is in sight. Necessary repairs have been made to armories to the extent materials and labor were available. The strength of the New York Guard on this date is eighteen thousand one hundred and thirty-six including all grades.

Pursuant to Section 247 Military Law the New York State Conspicuous Service Cross was awarded during the year to 632 citizens of the State who received citations while serving with the armed forces of the United States. Many of these were personally presented by your Excellency at ceremonies held at New York City on 23 September; at Albany on 26 September when two posthumous awards were made; at Salem, New York on 28 September; at Troy on 12 December and at Albany 19 December. Several of these were recipients of the Congressional Medal of Honor including the two posthumous awards which were issued to Lieutenant Colonel William J. O'Brien and Sergeant Thomas A. Baker of the 105th Infantry, 27th Division, New York National Guard.

For convenience in reference this report is presented in sections dealing with the activities of the several bureaus of this division.

Finance Bureau

Following is a financial statement for the fiscal year ending 31 March 1945 of funds appropriated under Chapters 95 and 315, 98 and 100, Laws of 1944, for the Division of Military and Naval Affairs:

FINANCIAL STATEMENT — APRIL 1, 1944 — MARCH 31, 1945 RECAPITULATION

	Appropriation available April 1, 1944	Balance March 31, 1944	Total appropriation available April 1, 1944	Transfer for war emergency compensation	Expenditures April 1, 1944 to March 31, 1945	War emergency compensation April 1, 1944 to March 31, 1945	Balance lapsed	Total expenditures and lapses	Balance March 31, 1945
Personal Service and Maintenance and Operation: The Adjutant General	\$178,535 00	\$9.078 97	\$105 010 05						
Allerican Legion Department of New York		49,078 97	\$187,613 97	-\$4,100 00	\$159,892 04	\$8,740 32	\$6,795 91	\$175,428 27	\$8,085 70
printing departmental report	1,350 00	•••••	1,350 00		1,139 98			1,139 98	210 02
Jewish War Veterans - printing departmental	1,050 00		1,050 00	•••••	947 35			947 35	102 65
Catholic War Veterans - printing departmental	858 00	•••••	858 00						858 00
Disabled American Veterans printing depart	500 00	••••	500 00						500 00
Special departmental charges for the	500 00		500 00	•••••	、 ·····				500 00
of approved applications for the payment State Soldiers' Bonus. Maintenance undistributed: Third Brigade District armories, services and evenence (20)	250 00		250 00	•••••					250 00
Fourth Brigade District ermories corrison and	556,450 00	23,979 81	580,429 81	+16,56000	521,786 77	32,794 74	23,979 81	578,561 32	18,428 49
New York City armorian complete and	522,500 00	29,504 24	552,004 24	-7,000 00	444,041 09	27,540 04	29,504 24	501,085 37	43,918 87
Guilderland Rifle Range services and an	860,000 00	105,446 11	965,446 11	-9,560 00	795,860 84	47,421 22	105,446 11	948,728 17	7,157 94
State Arsenal, New York City, services and an	1,500 00	1,500 00	3,000 00				1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00
penses, including not to exceed \$800.00 for travel outside of state	77,000 00	4,983 05	81,983 05	+2,100 00	76,268 52	6,072 60	693 59	83,034 71	1,048 34
New York Guard serviced on t compared in 1-1	42,000 00	31,450 99	73,450 99	+2,000 00	56,971 86	2,576 73	101 14	59,649 73	15,801 26
ing travel outside of state apportioned as follows: New York Guard Headquarters. New York Guard — Field Training New York Guard — Operating. New York Guard — Operating. New York Guard — Technical Schools. State Arsenal, New York City Guards.	$\begin{array}{c} 113,050 \\ 912,222 \\ 00 \\ 448,383 \\ 00 \\ 34,000 \\ 00 \\ 7,660 \\ 00 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,044 \hspace{0.1cm} 95 \\ 140,656 \hspace{0.1cm} 79 \\ 157,024 \hspace{0.1cm} 63 \\ 28,002 \hspace{0.1cm} 46 \\ 1,613 \hspace{0.1cm} 37 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 114,094 \hspace{0.1cm}95\\ 1,052,878 \hspace{0.1cm}79\\ 605,407 \hspace{0.1cm}63\\ 62,002 \hspace{0.1cm}46\\ 9,273 \hspace{0.1cm}37\end{array}$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	101,465 34 906,593 64 411,636 83 31,958 13 6,146 03	$2,265 \ 04$ $2,277 \ 52$ $256 \ 70$	1,131 73 121,234 12 97,844 21 10,938 85 1,388 58	$\begin{array}{c} 104,862 \ 11 \\ 1,030,105 \ 28 \\ 509,737 \ 74 \\ 42,896 \ 98 \\ 7,534 \ 61 \end{array}$	9,232 84 22,773 51 95,669 89 19,105 48 1,738 76

	Appropriation available April 1, 1944	Balance March 31, 1944	Total appropriation available April 1, 1944	Transfer for war emergency compensation	Expenditures April 1, 1944 to March 31, 1945	War emergency compensation April 1, 1944 to March 31, 1945	Balance lapsed	Total expenditures and lapses	Balance March 31, 1945
							•		•
aintenance undistributed: Continued			F00.00		419 50			412 50	87 50
New York Guard — Re: Hurricane Expenses Interchanged to other appropriations $(d) \ldots$	500 00 (19,250 00)	•••••	500 00		412 50				
Relief of sick and disabled veterans, services and expenses	10,000 00	·····	10,000 00		4,160 72	313 92		4,474 64	5,525 36
Pensions — payments to retired employees of armories in the Third Brigade Dis- triet (a)	28,000 00	151 90	28,151 90		27,720 00		151 90	27,871 90	280 00
Pensions — payments to retired employees of armories in the Fourth Brigade Dis- trict (a)	38,500 00	127 50	38,627 50		35,313 00		127 50	35,440 50	3,187 00
Pensions — payment to retired employees of the New York State National Guard Military Record Fund	$64,530 \ 00 \\ 1,310 \ 00$		64,530 00 1,310 00		60,786 32 1,180 16			$\begin{array}{c} 60,786&32\ 1,295&16 \end{array}$	3,743 68 14 84
Armories:				1					
Headquarters, 21st Regiment: Armory, Rochester — Replacement of exist- ing roofing, snow guard and gutters, in- cluding painting of sash and frames (a&c) Personal Service:			14,800 00		•••••				14,800 00
Salaries, temporary (for liabilities incurred prior to April 1, 1943 (a)	67 00		67 00		57 50			57 50	9 50
Maintenance and Operation: Printing and advertising (a) Communication (for liabilities incurred to	358 00		358 00		357 07			357 07	.93
$\Delta nril = 1.043 (a)$	85 00		85 00		85 00			85 00	
Special supplies and expense (for liabilities incurred to April 1, 1943) (a)	172 00		172 00		124 06			124 06	47 94
Maintenance and Operation: Fuel, light, power and water (for liabilities incurred prior to April 1, 1943) (a) Household, laundry and refrigerating sup-	12,909 00		12,909 00		12,553 31			12,553 31	355 69
plies and expense (for liabilities incurred	44 00		44 00		43 09			43 09	91
Special supplies and expense (for liabilities incurred prior to April 1, 1943) (a)	62 00	1	62 00		61 95	۱	۱	61 95	05

×

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - APRIL 1, 1944 - MARCH 31, 1945 (Continued)

œ

INUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

τ

•	Appropriation available April 1, 1944	Balance March 31, 1944	Total appropriation available April 1, 1944	Transfer for war emergency compensation	Expenditures April 1, 1944 to March 31, 1945	War emergency compensation April 1, 1944 to March 31, 1945	Balance lapsed	Total expenditures and lapses	Balance March 31, 1945
			·····	· · ·				- 194 	
Maintenance undistributed: Continued									
Repairs to building and major equipment	1. S. 1.			· · ·			- X.		
(for liabilities incurred prior to April 1, 1943) (a)	209 00		209 00		192 99			192 99	16 01
Rentals (for liabilities incurred prior to April 1, 1943) (a & b)	6.000 00		6,000 00						~ 6,000 00
Special Departmental Charges:						1.000			
For payment of approved application for the New York State Soldiers' Bonus	250 00		250 00		180 34			180 34	69 66
102d Quartermaster Armory, Brooklyn — installation of water line system for fire protection (a)			20,000 00		7,351 75		•••••	7,351 75	12,648 25
8th Regiment Armory, New York City Re- placement of roof including appurtenant work and masonry repairs (a)	60,000 00		60,000 00		31,500 00			31,500 00	28,500 00
Syracuse Armory: Completion of construction of new armory for field artillery unit (a) Construction of new armory for field artil-	7,450 00		7,450 00		7,091 00	••••		7,091 00	359 00
lery units including improvements of grounds — Syracuse originally appro- priated in 1940 at \$275,000.00 re: (a) Utica Armory:	16,743 37		16,743 37		13,269 14			13,269 14	3,474 23
Addition to reconstruction of Infantry Armory, Utica — Reappropriated (a).	246,792 50		246,792 50						246,792 50
Totals		\$534,564 77	\$4,821,154 64		\$3,717,148 32	\$130,373 83	\$400,837 69	\$4,248,359 84	\$572,794 80

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - APRIL 1, 1944 - MARCH 31, 1945 (Continued)

Nore: — For financial statement of Relief of Blind War Veterans refer to report of State Comptroller for year ending March 31, 1945.
(a) Items are appropriations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Plants and Structures and also are included in the report of that Bureau.
(b) This appropriation was later ruled by the Attorney General as an improper charge against the State.
(c) This appropriation was reappropriated in 1945 and an additional appropriation made available due to increased costs.
(d) This amount absorbed by interchange to different appropriations during Fiscal Year.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Ó

STATEMENT-SPANISH WAR REFUND

April 1, 1944-March 31, 1945

Authorized by Section 1, Chapter 41, Laws of 1909 and amended by Chapter 555, Laws of 1942

First Trust Company, Albany, New York

This fund is for the purpose of paying claims to certain enlisted men of the New York National Guard who volunteered for service in the Spanish American War.

The amount due is sum deducted by the State on payroll of organization for period between enrollment and muster, and equals United States pay of grade in which soldier was mustered into the United States service for number of days served.

In accordance with provisions of Chapter 555, Laws of 1942, which amended Section I, Chapter 41, Laws of 1909 transfer of funds (less \$250) was made from the Adjutant General to the State Comptroller, July 1, 1942 as follows:

Balance, April 1, 1944	223 none	35 9
Balance, March 31, 1945	002	95

ARMORY RENTAL ACCOUNT

April 1, 1944-March 31, 1945

Authorized by Military Law, Section 192-h

State Bank of Albany, Albany, New York

This fund is distributed annually. Each organization of the New YorkGuard entitled to a Military Fund under the provisions of Section 216 of Militarytary Law receives a proportionate share.Balance, April 1, 1944......Balance, April 1, 1944......\$13,272 08Receipts, April 1, 1944.....\$13,272 08Bistribution, April 1, 1944.....\$12,340 60Distribution, April 1, 1944.....\$14,195 98

AVIATION ACCOUNT-NAVAL MILITIA

April 1, 1944-March 31, 1945

City and County Savings Bank, Albany, New York

This fund originated, as bequest to the New York Naval Militia only in the interests of aviation.	to be u	sed
Balance, April 1, 1944 Receipts, April 1, 1944—March 31, 1945, Interest	\$2,136 26	59 78
Expenditures, April 1, 1944-March 31, 1945	\$2,163 none	37
Balance, March 31, 1945	\$2,163	37

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

POST HOSPITAL-CAMP SMITH

April 1, 1944-March 31, 1945

First Trust Company, Albany, New York

This fund represents moneys received from the National Guard Bureau for the care of sick members of the New York National Guard during Field Training period.

Balance, April 1, 1944 Expenditures, April 1, 1944—March 31,	
Balance, March 31, 1945	
Balance March 31, 1945	····· \$

QUARTERMASTER ACCOUNT

April 1, 1944-March 31, 1945

State Bank of Albany, Albany, New York

This fund originated by an assessment of 1% of cost of rations issued to organizations of the New York National Guard during field training period to cover expenses of issue of supplies for which funds were not provided by the Federal Government.

Balance, April 1, 1944	\$370 44
Expenditures, April 1, 1944—March 31, 1945	none
Balance, March 31, 1945	

Bureau of Equipment and Supply

GENERAL

During the year 1945, there was but a slight increase in the quantity of clothing and individual equipment furnished the New York Guard, either by State purchase or as an issue from the War Department, the peak of this issue having been reached in 1944. There was an increase, however, in the quantity of organizational equipment procured and issued.

Pursuant to the provisions of General Orders No. 1, The Adjutant General's Office, 31 January, 1945, which mobilized the 3rd and 4th Brigades, New York Guard, in accordance with the proclamation of the Governor of the State of New York declaring an emergency throughout the State, this office immediately put into effect its mobilization plan for the rationing and supply of equipment to troops on duty.

Report of operations of office of State Quartermaster, relative to this operation, is submitted in this report under the title "Mobilization pursuant to Proclamation of The Governor 31 January 1945."

Upon informal advice from the War Department as to the anticipated number of organizations which will constitute the New York National Guard when reorganized, and upon notification from the National Guard Bureau that supplies and equipment for National Guard Tables of Organization units will automatically

be included in the supply requirements of the War Department upon the establishment of an approved troop basis for the postwar National Guard, immediate planning was effected to provide for the necessary storage facilities required for organizational equipment. A detailed study of the problem indicates that the quantity, variety, and complexity of organizational equipment and individual clothing and equipment will severely tax limited facilities available, and that it will be essential to establish sub-depots or central storage points throughout the State. The National Guard Bureau stated that it would assist the State in securing desirable surplus plants and structures owned by the Government and now being offered for sale for commercial purchase by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. A requirement list based upon location and existing facilities, including appropriate locations for air fields for New York National Guard Air Groups was prepared and submitted to the Commanding General, New York Guard, for his consideration.

Acting upon the information furnished and with consideration to the proposed tactical disposition of troops, the Commanding General has instituted requests through The Adjutant General of the State and the National Guard Bureau to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for certain facilities.

The National Guard Bureau also advised that current army stocks contain many items which are not Tables of Organization and Equipment and which could be advantageously put to military use by the State in State controlled National Guard installations and facilities. A list, including Quartermaster, Engineer, Ordnance and Signal equipment, and items of armory and camp equipment, was prepared and forwarded to the War Department.

The return of the National Guard when it eventuates confronts this Bureau, in addition to its storage problems, with a reorganization of present internal administrative procedures. Based on experience gained during the past six years, it is evident that the operations of this Bureau will have to expand to efficiently and economically service the New York National Guard. The expansion is necessitated by the increased strength of the New York National Guard and the tremendous administrative detail required in handling the resultant quantities of organizational equipment in its numerous classifications. A specialized executive, clerical and handling force familiar with classification, nomenclatures, postings, accounting, etc., for each of the separate classes of property is essential.

To this end a plan is in process of promulgation and will, as soon as completed, be presented to The Adjutant General for consideration. Included in the plan is provision for the technical operation of each of the following branches: Quartermaster, Ordnance, Motor Transport, Medical, Chemical Warfare, Air Corps, Signal, Engineer.

It having become evident that the Records Section operation, with the ever increasing quantity of supplies and equipment being received, coupled with increased administrative requirements and

personnel changes, had resulted in a "bottleneck" in the processing channel, and in anticipation of the tremendous accounting burden that the return of the New York National Guard will bring, it was decided to transfer accounting responsibility to the various technical sections concerned. The dissolution of the Records Section places administrative responsibility for the maintenance of proper, accurate and up-to-date accounts directly upon the section procuring, issuing and processing each class of property. Consequently, any section can now immediately check the status of any item from the time of its receipt in the State to its final disposition. The processing of vouchers, final action, filing of records, debit and credit postings, action on Reports of Survey, Certificates of Limited Losses, Schedules of Property Lost, Damaged or Destroyed, and any correspondence pertaining to State or Federal property is all accomplished by the pertinent section concerned, i.e., Quartermaster, Medical, etc.

In furtherance of the reorganization plan, a study has been made toward the creation of a State Service Force. This plan envisages the utilization of Federal caretakers (when authorized) as a unit under direction of the State Quartermaster and the possible attachment of such service troops as Ordnance and Quartermaster Companies to this Service Force. It further proposes a New York Guard Utilities Officer for each armory, and includes a plan for a cadre of New York Guard troops to be maintained at all times with a view to the avoidance of a repetition of 1940.

Both The Adjutant General and the Commanding General have indicated their approval of the principle of the plan and upon its completion it will be submitted to the proper authorities for consideration.

In connection with maintenance of the military equipment of State Guard units, Headquarters Army Service Forces has again invited the attention of State authorities to the provisions of AR 850–250 and ASF Circular No. 365, 1944, which regulations refer to the State responsibility for maintenance and operation, within standards consistent with Army Regulations and practices, of all Federally issued equipment. The Chief of Ordnance and the Chief Signal Officer, War Department, have agreed to furnish spare parts and accessories for Federal equipment, on a reimbursable basis, when such parts are commercially unobtainable by the State Guard, provided such action will not impair army supply.

Details of operation follow:

PROCUREMENT AND ISSUES OF CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

Initial issues of clothing and equipment were made to all organizations of the New York Guard, as supplies became available, i.e., tents, shelter half; mess equipment; haversacks; helmets, steel, M1, etc., and as strengths of various organizations increased.

Replacement issues were also made of clothing and equipment on proper credit vouchers, such as, Forms #18, #447, Reports of Survey, Certificates of Expenditure and Limited Losses. During the Transportation Emergency in the early part of the year, emergency issues of the following items were made to mobililized organizations:

Comforters, cotton Gloves, wool, O.D. Overshoes, rubber Socks, wool, O.D.

In view of the critical shipping situation up-state due to severe storms, issues were made to all up-state organizations, based on Table of Organization strength, of the following items:

Bags, barrack Blankets, wool, O.D. Caps, winter Gloves, wool Overshoes, arctic Socks, wool Drawers, wool Undershirts, wool

In accordance with a directive from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, 23 March 1944, all stocks of steel helmets, M1917, were recalled from organizations and replaced by the new type steel helmet M1.

Initial issues of clothing and equipment to the newly activated 1st Quartermaster Co. "Depot", as authorized by Table of Organization No. 12, were completed on 30 September.

A critical shortage of cotton clothing developed in the Pacific theater and the War Department under date of 7 July 1945, issued telegraphic instructions to the effect that all warehouse stocks would be turned over to Federal depots for redistribution. This was immediately complied with. Similarly, a shortage of woolen shirts developed and a quantity was returned from our stocks.

A medical inventory form was prepared and forwarded all organizations for accomplishment and return. The quantities required for replacement were compiled and procurement effected. Based upon the inventory as shown by the organization, replacement medical supplies or expendable items were immediately shipped and request submitted to organizations for the preparation of Reports of Survey or Form No. 18 for those non-expendable items listed on the inventory as not being on hand.

In accordance with the revised Table of Organization, increasing the strength from 22 enlisted men to 34 enlisted men, automatic issues of Belts, web, Hospital Corps, complete with components, were made.

Two (2) Wooden Litters to complete the equipment of 1 Ambulance issued to each of the 22 regiments were shipped to all organizations.

There was no Engineer property on hand in the State for issue to organizations and as none was available from Federal sources,

State purchase was effected of 25 Carpenters' Chests, and 89 Pioneer Chests, both complete with components for issue on the following basis:

Chest, Tool, Carpenter's complete, w/components 1 for each 22 Regiments, and 3 Separate Battalions.

Chest, Pioneer, complete, w/components

3 per Regiment

1 per Separate Battalion

4 per Truck Company

In March 1945, the War Department authorized issue of 276 Radio Sets SCR 511-C to the State Guard. These sets have been issued on the basis of 8 per regiment; 14 per Signal Company; 10 per Brigade Headquarters. Also issued by the War Department were Tool Equipment Sets and Friction Tape. Replacement batteries, BA-49 and BA-30, for use in connection with Radio Sets, Switchboards, Telephones, and Flashlights were purchased by the State, and issued to all organizations. This replacement will be made semi-annually.

MOTOR TRANSPORT

The operations of this section, particularly in the maintenance of its records and accounts, were greatly handicapped by the frequent exchanges, in addition to initial issues of motor vehicles. The exchanges were directed by the War Department and in these transactions a total of 560 motor vehicles were transferred from the War Department to the New York Guard and of this total, 190 vehicles, resultant from such transfers, are on hand (109 GMC trucks and 81 Jeeps).

The 100 Ford Rack, 1½ ton, 4x2 trucks, issued by the War Department in 1944, in accordance with AR 850-250, and which were issued by this office on the basis of 20 to each of the five (5) organized Truck Companies, were pursuant to War Department directives, exchanged during February for 100 Chevrolet Cargo trucks, 1½ ton, 4x4. Although these vehicles had been processed by the issuing depots, it was necessary to commercially overhaul and purchase many parts and accessories for their proper maintenance.

In June 1945, the War Department directed another exchange of vehicles and substituted 109 QMC trucks, 2½ ton, 6x6. These vehicles were all to be issued "usable but not processed to SB9-2". Upon completion of the transfer of 60 of these trucks, reports were received from Truck Companies indicating that the vehicles were not only unserviceable but many beyond economical repair. Correspondence was immediately initiated with the War Department advising of the condition of the vehicles and requesting that the trucks be processed by Army Shops in the vicinity of the New York Guard unit to which issued.

Pursuant to this request, the Office of the Chief of Ordnance granted authority to replace the 109 GMC trucks with vehicles processed in accordance with War Department Supply Bulletin 9-2. The 60 trucks which had been received, were again exchanged for processed vehicles.

These vehicles were drawn from the Service Command Motor Pool at Pine Camp and at the Service Command Motor Vehicle Pool, Corona, New York, and it was necessary to have personnel from this office proceed to those stations in order to inspect, accept. and supervise delivery.

Thirty-eight (38) motorcycles and 173 bicycles were received and shipped to organizations of the New York Guard. This completed the authorization from the Chief, National Guard Bureau during the latter part of 1944 for 68 motorcycles and 240 bicycles.

Authority was also received from the War Department for an issue of twenty-two (22) ambulances, $\frac{1}{2}$ ton, 4x4, on the basis of one (1) per regiment. These were received in February and were immediately issued to organizations.

In June 1945, the War Department requested that the Command Reconnaissance Cars, $\frac{1}{2}$ ton, 4x4, be returned to the Government because of the critical need for this type vehicle by the War Food Administration. To replace these 61 Command Reconnaissance Cars, 81 Trucks, $\frac{1}{4}$ ton, 4x4, (Jeeps) were issued.

In accordance with a directive from the Commanding General, New York Guard, the Jeeps were distributed as follows:

Regiments-2 ea.; except 1, 2, 6, 56th Regt	s3 ea	10
Drigades-2 ea.		10
1, 2, 5th Truck Cos.—2 ea		•
3rd Truck Co.—4.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
4th Truck Co.—3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9
Separate Bn 1 ea.		.9
lst Sig. Co.—2.		.о О
Hq. Pool-2	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4
Hq. Co. -2		<u>4</u>
QM 'Depot Co1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2
Total		~~~
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	81

Also made available by the War Department during the year, were 24 Trailers, tandem axle, searchlight, 2 ton. These were received and distributed as follows:

Truck Companies	•••	•••	• •		••	20
N. Y. S. Arsenal 1		•••	•••	••• ••	•••	1
Total						

Insurance was requested for all motor vehicles issued by the War Department to the New York Guard and a registration file maintained indicating description, serial number of the vehicle and station assigned.

On the return of vehicles to the Federal Government a request for the cancellation of insurance was forwarded to The Adjutant General of the State for transmission to the insurance carrier.

A total of 17 requisitions were prepared and submitted to the War Department for motor vehicles or parts and accessories not commercially obtainable. Gasoline records, daily dispatch records, preventative maintenance service and technical inspection forms and preventative maintenance roster are maintained by this office for all vehicles in the State Quartermaster administrative pool.

All organizations without bulk storage facilities in their respective armories were issued credit cards for the purchase of gasoline and oil not to exceed the quantities specified in State Quartermaster Circular No. 2, 23 March 1945.

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS—FEDERAL AND STATE

Appropriations for the fiscal year 1945-6 in the amount of \$33,450.00 for repairs and maintenance at Camp Smith (Allotment Advice No. 618-1330) and \$2,115.00 for the rental of target ranges in the State (Allotment Advice No. 618-1430) were received from the War Department.

To date Federal vouchers totaling \$24,488.04 for repair and maintenance at Camp Smith and for target range rental have been processed and forwarded to the finance officer, U.S.A., for payment.

Twelve (12) vouchers covering the rental and lease renewals of Federally leased target ranges throughout the State were prepared.

PROPERTY ACCOUNTING

Records and accounts of this office were audited by representatives of the Second Service Command in May and November 1945 and Certificates of Clearance Nos. 2-4340-45 dated 29 May 1945 and 2-307-46 dated 16 November 1945, as evidence of the satisfactory audit, were received.

At the close of business 28 December 1945, the value of State and Federal property on the accounts of the State Quartermaster was \$5,191,725.70.

Ordnance

With the following exceptions there were no major changes or additions of weapons during the year:

a. An initial issue of 1704 Revolvers was received from the War Department and issued in accordance with existing Tables of Equipment.

b. Due to an increase in strength an additional 1,330 Rifles, Cal. .30, M. 1917, were received from the War Department and issued in accordance with existing Tables of Equipment.

c. 940 Target Rifles, Cal. .22, were received and issued.

WAREHOUSE AND SHIPPING OPERATIONS

During the twelve month period ending 31 December 1945, 337 tons of Ordnance, Medical, Quartermaster and Signal equipment were received and stored and 341 tons of Quartermaster, Engineer, Ordnance and Signal equipment were shipped to organizations throughout the State. The system of perpetual inventory initiated in 1944 was continued in 1945 and four complete inventories were effected. Upon the completion, each inventory was audited.

There was prepared and stored in the warehouse, mobilization requirements for the initial operation of three Ration Distribution Points as required under the present mobilization plans. The stores consist of condiments which are boxed and labeled ready for immediate shipment to organizations and the necessary equipment for the establishment of the distributing point in the event of an emergency.

Four hundred nine (409) shipments were received during the year.

New York State Arsenal personnel and trucks effected 561 local deliveries.

FIELD TRAINING ACTIVITIES

As in the past, arrangements were made with Headquarters Second Service Command for the temporary loan of equipment including heavy tentage and motor vehicles necessary for the conduct of field training at Camp Smith and as in preceding years the State Quartermaster arranged with the War Department for the purchase of subsistence supplies from the Army for the use of New York Guard troops performing field training at Camp Smith. Under the authority granted, subsistence was drawn from Camp Shanks, New York, on the certification that such supplies were for the use of State Guardsmen on active duty, and would be in a quantity "not to exceed the field ration 'A' for an equal number of Army troops on similar duty and subject to restrictions currently in force".

Application was made to the Office of Price Administration, New York District Office for sufficient ration points for the withdrawal of rationed items from Camp Shanks.

The withdrawal of subsistence supplies from Camp Shanks, made one day prior to consumption, has proven to be of inestimable value. The State purchase of one day's ration enabled the Camp Quartermaster to be a day ahead of Army issues and made possible early morning issues for consumption the following day.

The Army ration was supplemented by State purchase from commercial sources of additional milk products, coffee, sliced cake, and prepared cake mixes.

Field training reports from organization commanders indicate that the quality of the ration was excellent and the quantity was sufficient.

PLANT OPERATIONS

The installation of a stand pipe system throughout the administrative and warehouse buildings and of hand fire extinguishers of the wall bracket type for manual use, now constitutes a satisfactory means of fire protection. Considering the age, size and storage content of the building, such a system is absolutely essential. To provide further fire protection throughout the warehouse, hand extinguishers of the five gallon spray type have been placed at regular intervals upon conspicuously painted stands for easy identification.

New electric panel boards and wiring throughout the building are now in process of installation.

Four (4) new heating boilers are in course of installation replacing four which have been in use for the past forty years, one of which had been condemned by the Department of Buildings about fifteen years ago.

Mobilization pursuant to Proclamation of The Governor 31st January 1945

G. O. 1 A.G.O.N.Y. 31 January 1945 S.O. 12 Hq. N. Y. G. (S. G.) 31 January 1945

1. Notice of mobilization of certain organizations of the New York Guard was received by telephone from G-4, Hq. New York Guard at 1230 H, 31 January 1945.

2. Verbal orders were at once issued directing the activation of certain Sections of the Personnel of the State Quartermaster's Office in accordance with the Mobilization Plan of that office.

3. Arrangements previously completed were confirmed with the Director of Supply, 2nd Service Command, A.S.F., at 1600 H and Colonel Harrold, the Director, instructed the Federal installations concerned—(the Albany Commissary; Rome Air Base; Rhoades General Hospital; Fort Niagara; Syracuse Commissary) to issue rations to the organizations of the New York Guard which were mobilized, and where required, to issue blankets, cots and other necessary items.

4. Telegrams were dispatched designating Agent Officers and informing them of ration distributing points; also to the Commanding Officers of Federal installations and Superintendents of State institutions informing them of the Agent Officers designated and of the number of persons for whom he (the Agent Officer) was authorized to draw rations.

5. Certain organizations (notably those in Buffalo and Rochester) were unable to avail themselves of the designated ration distributing points because of impossible road conditions and lack of transportation. These organizations were authorized to purchase supplies in the open market at not to exceed \$1.50 per man per day.

6. The Commanding General, 4th Brigade, requested certain Medical equipment and this, together with other emergency equipment (additional overshoes and comforters) from Arsenal stocks, was loaded on Arsenal trucks on the night of 31 January and convoy departed at 0700 H, 1 February. This convoy included in its cargo additional supplies for the 3rd Brigade organizations which had been mobilized and was under command of Lieutenant Colonel Joseph A. Forgett of this office who was designated as Liaison

7. The 2nd Regiment, anticipating mobilization, dispatched trucks from Troy which arrived at the New York State Arsenal Officer with the 4th Brigade. on the night of 1 February, were loaded and departed for home station at 0950 H, 2 February.

8. The Commanding General, 3rd Brigade, dispatched a driver to pick up an ambulance for the 6th Regiment which driver departed at 0845 H, 3 February, with Ambulance USA 71567. The ambulance was loaded with additional socks and gloves consigned to the S-4, 3rd Brigade, for such distribution as he desired.

9. The length of the emergency service and its nature required additional issues of socks and gloves to practically all of the organizations mobilized and shipments were made by Arsenal truck, Parcel Post and by passenger train by arrangement with the N. Y. Central Railroad.

10. All organizations were advised by letter to obtain bids locally, at the conclusion of the emergency, for the laundering of socks, underwear, blankets and mattress covers and for the cleaning of clothing worn during the emergency period and to submit such bids to this office no later than two (2) weeks after demobilization.

11. Organizations were also advised to immediately transmit to this office Certificate of Expenditure covering the number of "C" Rations consumed during the first 24-hour period of the mobilization in order that replacement might be effected.

12. Local market ration procurement was authorized all enlisted personnel remaining on duty 24 hours after demobilization in accordance with letter, Hq., New York Guard, Subject: Demobilization, 3 February 1945.

13. The Regional Office of Price Administration was contacted with reference to the allotment of ration points necessary to reimburse Federal Commissaries and State institutions from which subsistence supplies had been drawn during the emergency. That office furnished the necessary allotment and ration point checks were transmitted to the several depots.

14. Subsistence vouchers for the payment of subsistence supplies drawn from U. S. Army Commissaries, State institutions and organizations authorized local market procurement are being received and are in process of payment.

15. Immediate institution of Reports of Survey covering property lost, damaged and destroyed during the emergency was requested of all organizations.

16. Organizations were directed to return all property borrowed from Federal depots to such depots immediately upon demobilization.

SUMMARY

The mobilization established certain facts:

1. Equipment

(a) The equipment now in the hands of troops is, in general, sufficient for the initial and early stages of mobilization and would be sufficient for an emergency of limited duration.

The particular nature of this emergency and the type of duty it involved required replacement and/or additional issues of certain items as: gloves, socks, overshoes.

(b) The specific shortage which developed was in bedding (cots and blankets). This was rectified by borrowing from Army stocks however, comforters have been and will be issued to organizations outside the Metropolitan New York City Area (the reserve for New York City will be maintained at the New York State Arsenal due to storage limitations, except for specific instances such as the 8th Regiment where ample storage facilities are available). Cots are a critical item at this time but requisitions are on file and as soon as they are available they will be issued to all organizations.

2. The ration arrangements which had been effected with the Second Service Command, A.S.F. and with the State institutions proved satisfactory and workable.

(a) The condition of the roads and shortage of transportation made it impracticable to utilize the ration distributing points to the full extent of their availability (notably Buffalo and Rochester) with the result that local market purchase was resorted to in a greater degree than had been contemplated in the Mobilization Plans and than would be necessary under normal road conditions.

(b) The "C" (reserve) ration, while available in every organization, was not used in all cases as contemplated by the Mobilization Plan.

3. Quartermaster Operations

The mobilization definitely established the necessity for a Quartermaster Service Battalion as contemplated by Tables of Organization which G-4, Headquarters N.Y.G., has prepared in conference with the State Quartermaster.

The limited scope of the emergency permitted of the organizations functioning independently and in this manner, the Headquarters companies of the organizations were able to take care of the situation. However, in a general mobilization, requiring the establishment of distributing points for rations, etc. (as would be the case in New York City and in Buffalo and in other centers), it is evident that some organization especially trained in these functions would be necessary.

The detail of personnel from organizations to operate distributing points would not be practical due to lack of experienced personnel and trained supervision.

Bureau of Plants and Structures

NEW ARMORY CONSTRUCTION, CAPITAL AND REHABILITATION PROJECTS

The construction projects submitted to the Division of the Budget for 1946 with forecast of a 5-year construction program follows:

Armories Third Brigade District

New	Arm	Orles

New Armories

Utica-Steuben Park		
Additions and Reconstruction (Includes		
\$246,792.00 reappropriated)	\$696,792 00	
Rome	540,000 00	
Mt. Vernon	600,000 00	
Poughkeepsie	515,000 00	
Saranac Lake		
Total for New Armories		\$2,876,792 00
26 Capital Projects (Additions and Reconstruction	on)	1,109,150 00
98 Rehabilitation Projects (Repairs and Improve	ements)	296,168 00
Total for District	-	AL 000 110 00

Total for District...... \$4,282,110 00

Armories Fourth Brigade District

Auburn \$600,000 00 Dunkirk 550,000 00	
Total for New Armories	\$1,150,000 00 1,933,160 00
Total for District	

Armories New York City

1	lew Armory Construction		
	Queens County		
	12th Regiment-Manhattan 2,750,000 00		
	3rd Battalion-51st Regiment (Brooklyn) 1,250,000 00		
	Total for New Armories		
	39 Capital Projects (Additions and Reconstruction)		
	81 Rehabilitation Projects (Repairs and Improvements)	383,450	00
	Total for District		
	Total for Construction Projects-All Districts	\$18,263,740	00

APPROPRIATIONS

Appropriations made by the Legislature for the fiscal year 1945-1946 were as follows:

Armories

Maintenance and operation	
3rd Brigade District	\$538,000 00
4th Brigade District	486,000 00
New York City	838,000 00
Pensions	
Payments to retired armory employees	
3rd Brigade District	\$34,565 00
4th Brigade District	36,135 00

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

	Post War Reconstruction Fund		
	Equipment Additional (New Equipment)		
	3rd Brigade District	\$5,695	00
	4th Brigade District	5,235	
	New York City	3,300	00
	Capital Projects and Special Repairs		
	3rd Brigade District		
	Capital Projects		
	Utica-Steuben Park-Additions to and Reconstruction (Re-	A0.40 800	0.0
	appropriation)	\$246,792	00
	Utica—Parkway East—Installation of Additional Heating	10 500	00
	and Appurtenant Work Thereto	10,500	00
	Special Repairs	\$59,000	00
	*Albany-Co. BEnlarging Garage Entrances	1,248	00
	*Albany-Co. B. Exterior Painting	943	
	*Albany—Co. B.—Exterior Painting Albany—Infantry—Reconversion of Boilers—Coal to Oil	1,450	00
	*Hompstead—New Roofing on Drill Hall	2,848	00
	*Hoosick Falls—Exterior Repairs	3,783	26
	*Hoosick Falls—Exterior Repairs Hoosick Falls—Replastering Basement Walls	960	
	*Kingston-Exterior Painting and Repairs to Root	975	
	*Middletown—New Concrete Sidewalk	1,595	
	*Newburgh—Boiler and Pump Repairs	498	
	*New Rochelle—Exterior Pointing and Waterproofing	3,693	
	*Oneonta—Painting Metal Work of Roof	638	
	Peekskill—Repairs to Heating System	1,890	
	*Peekskill—Exterior Masonry Repairs	2,445	
	Poughkeepsie-Reconstruction of Basement Stairs	750	
	Rome-Alterations to Shower Room	1,020	
	*Saratoga Springs—Painting Metal Work of Roofs	697	
	*Saratoga Springs—Exterior and Interior Masonry Repairs	1,298	00
	Utica-Parkway East-Enlarging Garage Entrances	1,200	00
	*Utica—Parkway East—Waterproofing and Pointing Ex-		
	terior Masonry	5,473	00
	*Walton-Painting Metal Work of Roof	495	00
	Watertown-Infantry-Painting Metal Work of Roof	800	00
	*Watertown-Concrete Sidewalk and Macadam Pavement	1,840	00
	*Whitehall—Exterior Painting	1,645	00
	*White Plains—Painting Roof of Drill Hall	720	00
·	*White Plains—New Roofing—Administration	1,120	00
	*Indicates work completed or under contract		
	Unallocated	18,974	24
	4th Brigade District		
	Capital Projects		
	Buffalo-65th Regiment Armory-Construction of Balconies	11,000	00
	Buffelo-74th Regiment Armory-Additions to Heating Sys-		
	tem	75,000	00
	*Oswego-Naval Militia Boathouse-Repairs to Dock	3,439	00
	*Rochester-21st Regiment Armory-Replacement of Exist-		
	ing Boofing	15,080	00
	*Rochester-Naval Militia Boathouse-Summerville-Re		
	pairs to Dock (Includes \$11,500 under Special Repairs)	27,480	00
	*Syracuse—Construction of New Armory for Field Artillery		
	Units (Reappropriation)	3,474	ł 23
	*Syracuse—Completion of Construction of New Armory for	•	
	Field Artillery Units (Reappropriation)	7,450	00 (
	FACIN ALOUTERY ONLY (Trouble obtained)		

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Special Repairs	58,000 00
Dunuing	799 00
"Buffalo	3,259 00
"Bunaloobth Regiment Armory-Masonry Repairs	2,378 00
*Buffalo-74th Regiment Armory-New Side Walks	1,386 00
Elmira-State Armory-Painting Metal Work of Roofs	940 00
*Geneseo-State Armory-Asphalt Shingle Roofing	$1,679\ 00$
*Geneseo—State Armory—Painting Drill Hall Roof *Hornell—State Armory—New Tile Wainscot in Basement Oneida—State Armory—New Strong Room and Rifle Racks	1,190 00
Opeide State Armory New The Wainscot in Basement.	760 00
*Oswego-Infantry Armory New Strong Room and Rifle Racks	630 00
*Oswego—Infantry Armory—New Roofing on Drill Hall *Oswego—Naval Militia Boathouse—Exterior Painting	5,846 37
*Rochester—Infantry Armory—Exterior Painting *Rochester—Naval Militia Boathouse (Summerville) Boiler	780 00 2,999 00
Repairs	1,085 00
*Rochester—Naval Militia Boathouse (Summerville) Repairs to Dock	11,500 00
*Syracuse—Infantry Armory—Exterior Masonry Repairs *Syracuse—Infantry Armory—New Sidewalks & Curbing *Tonawanda—State Armory—Exterior Painting	846 00
*Syracuse—Infantry Armory—New Sidewalks & Curbing	2,668 00
"Ionawanda—State Armory—Exterior Painting	$793 \ 00$
*Indicates Work completed or under contract	
Unallocated	18,461 63
Capital Projects New York City	
New York City	
*Sth Regiment Armory-Replacement of Roof (Reappro-	
priated)	\$60,000 00
*8th Regiment Armory—Replacement of Roof Boarding *13th Regiment Armory—Restoration and Rehabilitation—	21,000 00
Damage by Fire	88,800 00
*17th Regiment Armory—Replacement of Heating System	35,000 00
*22nd Regiment Armory—Roofing Replacement	35,000 00
Brooklyn	
*23rd Regiment Armory—Roofing Replacement 51st Regiment Armory—Reconstruction West Gable End of	40,000 00
Drill Hall	50,000 00
System (Reappropriation)	20,000 00
*State Arsenal—Installation of New Heating Boilers	33,000 00
106th Regiment Armory—Additions to Heating System	85,000 00
3rd Separate Battalion Armory—Alteration in Basement (Reappropriation)	
	1,765 00
Special Repairs New York City	43,000 00
*7th Regiment Armory—Interior Painting	3,632 00
9th Regiment Armory-New Hot Water Heating System	1,500 00
12th Regiment Armory—Fire Escapes and Exits	4,000 00
12th Regiment Armory—Fire Escapes and Exits	3,500 00
Brooklyn	
51st Regiment Armory-Small Arms Storerooms	3,000 00
ord Separate Battalion Armory-Ventilating System in	
	4,800 00
Staten Island *51st Regiment Armory—Heating Repairs	× 000
*Indicates work completed a	5,333 00
*Indicates work completed or under contract	
Unallocated	17,235 00

EXPENDITURES-1945

Expenditures for the maintenance and operation of the armories including personal service during the fiscal year 1944–1945 were as follows:

Armories 3rd Brigade District

Amount appropriated by Chapter 95, Laws of 1944 for Services	<i><i>Ф</i><i>ЕЕ</i> 150 00</i>
and Expenses	
trict to pay for War Emergency Increase for employees	10,000 00
Total amount available	0.0.010 00
	004,001 01
Balance 31 March 1945	18,428 49

Armories 4th Brigade District

Amount appropriated by Chapter 95, Laws of 1944 for Services	\$599 500 00
and Expenses	φ 522 ,800 00
Increase for employees	-7,00000
Increase for employees	515,500 00
Total amount available	
Potal Expenditures	
Balance 31 March 1945	-10,010 01,

Armories New York City

Amount appropriated by Chapter 95, Laws of 1944 for Services and Expenses	φουσ,σου σσ)
Transferred to 3rd Brigade District to pay for war Emergency		
Increase for employees Total amount available		
Total amount available Total Expenditures	040,404 00	
Balance 31 March 1945	7,157 94	ł.

Guilderland Rifle Range

Amount appropriat	ted by Chapter	95, Laws	of 1944	for	Services	\$1,500 00
and Evnenses						φ 1 ,000 01
Total Expenditures	••••••			••••		this purpose

NOTE: An appropriation of \$1,500 was also made in 1945 for this purp which will not be expended due to non-availability of labor and materials.

Pensions

Payments to retired employees of armories 3rd Brigade District	
3rd Brigade District	\$28,000.00
Total Appropriation	27,720 00
T-4-1 Urmonditurog	
Balance 31 March 1945	200 00
Payments to retired employees of armories	
4th Brigade District	#00 F00 00
Total Appropriation	\$38,500 00
Total Expenditures	
Total Expenditures	3,18700
Balance 31 March 1945	,
Now: These expenditures appear in the Financial States	nent of the

Note: These expenditures appear in the Financial Statement of the Bureau of Finance, together with other expenditures handled by the Bureau of Plants and Structures which are indicated by appropriate designation symbol (a).

A total of 7,479 State of New York purchase orders were prepared and processed during the fiscal year 1944–1945 by the Bureau of Plants and Structures covering maintenance, supplies and repairs of armories. This also involved the preparation and processing of 7,794 vouchers covering the payment of these orders. In addition 228 Special Orders (Short Form Contracts) involving expenditures under \$500.00 for minor repairs to buildings were issued and processed during the period.

MILITARY STRUCTURES

Military structures in the State with date of erection, approximate valuation and floor space, exclusive of structures at Camps and Rifle Ranges, are as follows:

Armories

	Date		1
	of		Floor
LOCATION AND ORGANIZATION		Estimated	space
	erec-		
	tion		(sq. ft.
Albany, Hq., Hq. Co. and Hq. Det., 1st Bn., Cos.	A		
and C and Med. Det., 1st Regt	1891	\$462,500 00	121,10
Hq. and Hq. Co., 3rd Brig., Hq. 3rd Truck Co. an	d ioi	4102,000 00	121,10
1 Sec. and Co. B., 1st Regt	1014	267,500 00	60 14
Amsterdam, Co. G, 2nd Regt.	1895	125,000 00	60,14
Auburn, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn. and Co. I, 3r	d 1000	120,000 00	28,39
Regt	. 1873	240,000 00	00 00
Binghamton, Hq. and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn., Cos. E and		240,000 00	28,93
G, 1st Regt	. 1932	450 000 00	62.00
Buffalo, Hq. 4th Brig., 65th Regt., (less Co. L)	1932	450,000 00	63,02
74th Regt. (less Cos. A, E, and H and 3rd Bn.) and	1955	1,500,000 00	255,30
0(1 D)7)/		000 077 00	
9th Bn., N. M. Bbathouse)**	. 1900	962,275 00	277,01
Hq. Co., 4th Brig. and Hq. 4th Truck Co. and	1930	75,000 00	11,24
		077 000 00	
Sec. Catskill, Co. C, 56th Regt	. 1915	275,000 00	69,50
Cohoes, Co. B, 2nd Regt.	1889	75,000 00	20,10
Corning, Co. C, 21st Regt.		135,000 00	23,68
Dunkink Co H 74th Boot (manted)	1935	150,000 00	20,12
Dunkirk, Co. H, 74th Regt. (rented)	1	1	11,32
Elmira, Co. L, 3rd Regt	1892	165,000 00	42,75
Geneseo, Co. Í, 21st Regt	1928	125,000 00	39,89
Geneva, Co. K, 3rd Regt.	1892	83,900 00	30,96
Glens Falls, Co. K, 2nd Regt	1895	137,500 00	26,058
Hoversville, Co. I, 2nd Regt	1894	65,000 00	26,058
Hempstead, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. K and			
L, 4th Regt.	1929	200,000 00	31,843
Hoosick Falls, Co. C, 2nd Regt.	1889	$205,000\ 00$	25,000
Hornell, Co. F, 21st Regt	1896	$125,000\ 00$	31,700
Hudson, Co. L, 1st Regt	1898	97,500 00	31.700
amestown, Co. E, 74th Regt	1932	250,000 00	38,494
Kingston, Hq. and Hq. Det., 1st Bn., Cos. A and B,	1		
56th Regt.	1932	300,000 00	71,616
Ialone, Band and Co. G, 6th Regt	1892	$175,000\ 00$	23,000
fedina, Co. L, 65th Regt	1901	$212,000\ 00$	36,451
Alddletown, Hq. and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn. and Co. F.			,
56th Regt	1890	173,125 00	28,089
Iohawk, Co. C, 6th Regt	1891	50,000 00	25,817
It. Vernon, Co. K, 56th Regt.	1889	117,500 00	17,502
ewburgh, Hg., Hg. Co., Band, Co. E. 56th Regt			,
and 1 Sec. 3rd Truck Co.	1932	300,000 00	75,296
ew Rochelle, (31st Fleet Div., Co. D. 1st Marine)			.0,200
Bn. N. M.)*	1932	200,000 00	30,320
ew York City:-			00,020
Borough of Manhattan			
Dorough of Mannattan		3,200,000 00	194,676
	1878		101010
7th Regt 9th Regt	1878 1886		114 404
7th Regt 9th Regt	1886	1,000,000 00	114,496
7th Regt 9th Regt	1886 1885	1,000,000 00 1,000,000 00	103,835
7th Regt 9th Regt 12th Regt (102nd Med. Regt. N. Y. N. G.)**	1886	1,000,000 00	
7th Regt 9th Regt	1886 1885 1901	$\begin{array}{c} 1,000,000 & 00 \\ 1,000,000 & 00 \\ 470,000 & 00 \end{array}$	103,835

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Armories — (Continued)

Whitestone (4th Bh., N. M.) 1917 1920 31,500 Borough of Richmond: Tompkinsville (33rd Fleet Div. N. M.)** Regt. 1940 31,500 West New Brighton, Band and 3rd Bn., 51st Regt. 1922 88,500 00 37,200 Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq., Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. A, L and M, 74th Regt. 1922 88,500 00 27,000 Ogdensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt. 1898 90,000 00 27,000 Olean, Co. I, 74th Regt. 1930 200,000 00 22,677 Oneida, Co. G, 3rd Regt., 15th Fleet Div., N. M. 1905 75,000 00 26,053 Oneonta, Co. I, 1st Regt. 1930 200,000 00 26,053 Oswego, Co. B, 3rd Regt., 15th Fleet Div., N. M. 1908 123,500 00 44,05 So,000 00 7,82 300,000 00 70,02 Poughkeepsie, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., and Co. K, 1st Regt. 1891 150,000 00 27,61 Rochester, Hq., Hq. Co., Hq. and Hq. Det., Hat Bn. and Band, Hq. and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn. and Cos. A, B, E and G, 21st Regt., Med. Det., Hq. 9th and 10th Fleet Div., 3rd Bn., N. M., Co. C, 1st Marine Bn. 1905 825,000 00 138,39 Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. K and L, 21st Regt., 1 Sec. 4th Truck Co. 1918 304,437 00 81,14 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>				
100CATION AND ORDERING Provided in the provided		- 1	Estimated	
Borough of Manhattan — (Contanued)1906\$1,540,000 00177,438Hq. and Hq. Co., Ist Brig., 69th Regt.19111,225,000 00236,18222nd Regt.19222,000,000 00266,183Sist Regt. (less Ist and 3rd Bn.) Hq. Co.,19182,000,000 00213,714Borough of Bronx:1907550,000 00438,356Sth Regt. (less Srd Bn. and Co. F)1907550,000 00438,356Borough of Brooklyn:188664,000 021,6953rd Separate Bn.18921,525,625 00195,28823rd Regt.18921,525,625 00195,28823rd Regt.1893775,000 00142,859(102nd Q. M. Regt.) State Arsenal19941,204,500 00142,85918 Han, 51t Regt.19041,275,000 0075,233Borough of Queens:1904567,900 0035,734Jamaica, 4th Regt.19041,750,000 00122,331Borough of Richmond:1904567,900 0035,734Whitestone (4th Bn., N. M.)*1923200,000 00226,013Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq., Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. A.19361,750,000 0075,233Ordensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt.1930205,000 0037,380Ordensburg, Co. F, 8th Regt.1930123,500 0037,380Ordensburg, Co. J, 3th Regt.1930205,000 0022,677Oneonta, Co. J, 1st Regt.1930205,000 0073,380Oneonta, Co. J, 1st Regt.1930235,000 00 <td>LOCATION AND ORGANIZATION</td> <td></td> <td>valuation</td> <td></td>	LOCATION AND ORGANIZATION		valuation	
Borough of Manhattan — (Contarued)1906\$1,540,000 00177,438Hq. and Hq. Co., Ist Brig., 69th Regt.19111,225,000 00236,18222nd Regt.19222,000,000 00266,183Ist Br., N. M., Co. A, Ist Marine Bn.) U. S. S19182,000,000 00213,714Borough of Bronx:1907550,000 00143,356Sth Regt. (less Srd Bn. and Co. F)19071550,000 00438,356Borough of Brooky:188664,000 0021,695Srd Separate Bn.18921,525,625 00195,28823rd Regt.1893775,000 00142,859(2nd Bn., N. M.)*19041,204,500 00142,859Ist Regt.19041,204,500 00142,859Ist Regt.1904788,000 00142,859Jamaica, 4th Regt.1904757,000 0075,233Borough of Queens:1904567,900 0035,734Jamaica, 4th Regt.1904567,900 0035,734Whitestone (4th Bn., N. M.)*1923200,000 0022,607Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq., Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. A,1930205,000 0022,607Ordensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt.1930205,000 0073,380Ordensburg, Co. F, 8th Regt.1930123,500 0073,380Ordensburg, Co. J, 3rd Regt.1930200,000 0022,607Ordensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt.1930200,000 0022,607Oneonta, Co. J, 1st Regt.1930205,000 0073,380 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Borough of Manhattan — (Contarued)1906\$1,540,000 00177,438Hq. and Hq. Co., Ist Brig., 69th Regt.19111,225,000 00236,18222nd Regt.19222,000,000 00266,183Ist Br., N. M., Co. A, Ist Marine Bn.) U. S. S19182,000,000 00213,714Borough of Bronx:1907550,000 00143,356Sth Regt. (less Srd Bn. and Co. F)19071550,000 00438,356Borough of Brooky:188664,000 0021,695Srd Separate Bn.18921,525,625 00195,28823rd Regt.1893775,000 00142,859(2nd Bn., N. M.)*19041,204,500 00142,859Ist Regt.19041,204,500 00142,859Ist Regt.1904788,000 00142,859Jamaica, 4th Regt.1904757,000 0075,233Borough of Queens:1904567,900 0035,734Jamaica, 4th Regt.1904567,900 0035,734Whitestone (4th Bn., N. M.)*1923200,000 0022,607Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq., Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. A,1930205,000 0022,607Ordensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt.1930205,000 0073,380Ordensburg, Co. F, 8th Regt.1930123,500 0073,380Ordensburg, Co. J, 3rd Regt.1930200,000 0022,607Ordensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt.1930200,000 0022,607Oneonta, Co. J, 1st Regt.1930205,000 0073,380 <t< td=""><td>New York City - (Continued)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	New York City - (Continued)			
Hq. and Hq. Co., 1st Brig, 69th Regt.19101,225,000 00233,18222nd Regt.19111,225,000 00266,15851st Regt. (less 1st and 3rd Bn.) Hq. Co., N Y. G.19182,000,000 00213,714Borough of Bronx: 5th Regt. (ass 3rd Bn. and Co. F)1907550,000 00143,356Borough of Bronx: 5th Regt. and 2nd Truck Co.19132,000,000 00213,714Borough of Bronx: 5th Regt. and 2nd Truck Co.19131,865,000 00143,356Borough of Brooklyn: 3rd Separate Bn.188664,000 0021,6953rd Separate Bn.18921,525,625 00193,288(102nd Q. M. Regt.) State Arsenal19031,205,000 00142,585(102nd Q. M. Regt.) State Arsenal19031,204,500 00142,585(2nd Bn., N. M.)**19031,205,000 00142,585Jamaica, 4th Regt.1904778,000 00142,585Jamaica, 4th Regt. (less 3rd Bn.) and 5th Truck Co.19361,750,000 0035,738Orough of Riehmond: Tompkinsville (33rd Fleet Div. N. M.)**194031,500Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq., Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. A, I and M, 74th Regt.19361,750,000 0027,000Ogelensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt.1905200,000 0027,000Ogelensburg, Co. G, 6th Regt.1905200,000 0027,000Ogelensburg, Co. G, 6th Regt.1905200,000 0027,000Ogelensburg, Co. J, 1st Regt.1905200,000 0027,000Ogelensburg, Co. G, 6th Regt.1905200,000 0	Dependence of Manhattan (Continued)	1000	at F40 000 00	177 120
22nd Regt19222,000,000 00266,15815th Regt.19222,000,000 00192,9551st Bn., N. M., Co. A, 1st Marine Bn.) U. S. S. Prairie State**.19182,000,000 00192,9551st Bn., N. M., Co. A, 1st Marine Bn.) U. S. S. Prairie State**.1907550,000 00143,356Borough of Bronxi: 3rd Separate Bn.19071550,000 00143,3563rd Separate Bn.188664,000 0021,6953rd Separate Bn.18821,525,625 00195,28823rd Regt.18921,525,625 00196,28814th Regt.18921,525,625 00144,547(102nd Q. M. Regt.) State Arsenal19031,204,500 00142,8591st Bn., 51st Regt. and 1st Truck Co.1904778,000 00229,0211dq. and Hq. Co., 5th Brig. and Co. F and 3rd Bn., 5th Regt.1911275,000 0075,233Borough of Queens: Jamaica, 4th Regt.19041,750,000 00229,021Mitestone (4th Bn., N. M.)*192419361,750,000 0035,734Whitestone (4th Bn., N. M.)*192288,500 0037,200Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq., Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. A, L and M, 74th Regt.1930200,000 0022,677Oneida, Co. G., 3rd Regt.1930200,000 0022,677Oneida, Co. G., 56th Regt.	Ha and Ha. Co., 1st Brig., 69th Regt.			
15th Regt.191119222,000,000 00192,955Sist Regt. (less 1st and 3rd Bn.) Hq. Co., N. Y. G. Prairie State*19182,000,000 00192,955Ist Bn., N. M., Co. A, 1st Marine Bn.) U. S. S. Prairie State*2,000,000 00213,714Borough of Bronx: Sth Regt. (less 3rd Bn. and Co. F)1907550,000 00143,356Borough of Brooklyn: 3rd Separate Bn19321,525,625 00195,28823rd Regt18921,525,625 00195,28823rd Regt18921,525,625 00164,547(10Dnd Q. M. Regt.) State Arsenal19041,227,5000 00142,85013t Regt190419041,24,560 00142,85013t Regt.190419041,275,000 00229,02114d, and Hq. Co., 5th Brig. and Co. F and 3rd Bn., 5th Regt.190419361,750,000 0013th Regt.1904567,900 0035,734Whitestone (4th Bn., N. M.)*1923200,000 0035,734Whitestone (4th Bn., N. M.)*1923200,000 0035,734Wistestone (4th Bn., N. M.)*192419361,750,000 0010ean, Co. I, 4th Regt.19361,750,000 0035,734Vest New Brighton, Band and 3rd Bn., Cos. A, L and M, 74th Regt.19361,93010ean, Co. I, 1st Regt.1930200,000 0022,67Oneotak, Co. I, 1st Regt.1930200,000 0022,67Oneotak, Co. G, 56th Regt.1932300,000 0022,67Oneotak, Co. I, 1st Regt.1930200,000 00 </td <td>22nd Begt</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	22nd Begt			
Sist Regt.Ist R., N. M., Co. A, Ist Marine Bn.) Hq. Co., N. Y. G.19182,000,000 00192,955Ist B.n., N. M., Co. A, Ist Marine Bn.) U. S. S. Prairie State**.1907550,000 00213,714Borough of Bronx: Sth Regt. (less 3rd Bn. and Co. F)19071,865,000 00443,356Borough of Brooklyn: 3rd Separate Bn188664,000 0021,6953rd Separate Bn18921,525,625 00195,28823rd Regt18921,525,625 00193,286(102nd Q. M. Regt.) State Arsenal1899295,625 00144,547(2nd Bn., N. M.)**19031,204,500 00140,59718t Regt1911275,000 00229,021Hq. and Hq. Co., 5th Brig. and Co. F and 3rd Bn., 5th Regt.1911275,000 00Borough of Queens: Jamaica, 4th Regt. (less 3rd Bn.) and 5th Truck Co193419361,750,000 00Borough of Richmond: Tompkinsville (33rd Fleet Div. N. M.)**1940567,900 0035,734West New Brighton, Band and 3rd Bn., 5lat Regt.1940192288,500 0037,200Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq., Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. A, L and M, 74th Regt.1930200,000 0022,677Oneida, Co. G, 3rd Regt.1930200,000 0022,677Oneida, Co. G, 3rd Regt.1930200,000 0027,000Oneida, Co. G, Sth Regt.1930150,000 0076,82Oneida, Co. G, Sth Regt.1930200,000 0022,677Oneida, Co. G, Sth Regt.1930200,000 0022,677Oneida	1841 Damb	1922	2,000,000	200,198
Ist Bin, N. M., Co. A, 1st Marine Bin, U. S. S. Prairie State**.2,000,000 00213,714Borough of Bronx: 5th Regt. and 2nd Truck Co.1907550,000 00143,356Borough of Brooklyn: 3rd Separate Bn.1907550,000 00143,356Borough of Brooklyn: 3rd Separate Bn.188664,000 0021,695Borough of Brooklyn: 3rd Separate Bn.18921,525,625 00195,288102nd Q. M. Regt.) State Arsenal1899926,625 00164,547(102nd Q. M. Regt.) State Arsenal1904788,000 00142,859(102nd Q. M. Regt.) State Arsenal1904788,000 00142,8591at Bn., 51k Regt.1904788,000 00142,859Borough of Queens: Jamaica, 4th Regt. (less 3rd Bn.) and 5th Truck Co.1904567,900 0035,704Borough of Richmond: Tompkinsville (33rd Fleet Div. N. M.)**.1940	51st Regt. (less 1st and 3rd Bn.) Hq. Co.,	1918	2,000,000 00	192,955
Prairie State** 1007 500 (00 00) 143,356 Borough of Bronx: 1913 1,865,000 00 143,356 Sth Regt. and 2nd Truck Co. 1913 1,865,000 00 458,554 Borough of Brooklyn: 1886 64,000 00 21,695 23rd Regt. 1892 1,525,625 00 198,288 23rd Regt. 1899 925,625 00 164,547 (102nd Q. M. Regt.) State Arsenal 1899 925,625 00 144,547 (2nd Bn., N. M.)** 1904 775,000 00 142,859 13th Regt. 1904 788,000 00 229,021 Hq. and Hq. Co., 5th Brig. and Co. F and 3rd 1911 275,000 00 75,233 Borough of Queens: 1904 567,900 00 35,734 Jamaica, 4th Regt. (less 3rd Bn.) and 5th Truck 1936 1,750,000 00 35,734 Whitestone (4th Bn., N. M.)* 1904 567,900 00 35,734 Waitestone (4th Bn., N. M.)* 1904 567,900 00 35,700 Borough of Richmond: 1904 567,900 00 37,200 Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq., Det., 3rd Bn., 51st 1922 88,500 00 3	1st Bn N M Co. A. 1st Marine Bn.) U.S. S.			
5h Regt. (less 3rd Bn. and Co. F) 1907 1907 303,000 455,554 8th Regt. and 2nd Truck Co 1913 1,865,000 00 455,554 Borough of Brooklyn: 1886 64,000 00 121,695 23rd Regt. 1892 1,525,625 00 195,288 23rd Regt. 1893 775,000 00 142,859 (102nd Q. M. Regt.) State Arsenal 1903 1,204,500 00 142,859 (2nd Bn., N. M.)** 1904 775,000 00 229,021 Hq. and Hq. Co., 5th Brig. and Co. F and 3rd 1904 756,000 00 12,233 Borough of Queens: 1904 1,750,000 00 12,331 Jamica, 4th Regt. (less 3rd Bn.) and 5th Truck 1936 1,750,000 35,734 Whitestone (4th Bn., N. M.)* 1904 567,900 35,734 Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. A 1932 200,000 35,000 Oreadou of Richmond: 1904	Prairie State**		2,000,000 00	213,714
bit Regt. (sess ord Bi. and Co. 1) 1913 1,865,000 00 458,554 Borough of Brooklyn: 1886 64,000 00 21,695 3rd Separate Bn. 1892 775,000 00 193,896 23rd Regt. 1893 775,000 00 193,896 (102nd Q. M. Regt.) State Arsenal 1899 925,625 00 146,547 (2nd Bn., N. M.)** 1904 788,000 00 142,859 13th Regt. 1906 920,000 00 229,021 14t, and Hq. Co., 5th Brig. and Co. F and 3rd 1904 775,000 00 75,233 Borough of Queens: 1906 920,000 00 229,021 Jamaica, 4th Regt. (less 3rd Bn.) and 5th Truck 1936 1,750,000 00 35,734 Whitestone (4th Bn., N. M.)* 1923 200,000 00 35,000 Borough of Richmond: 1922 88,500 00 37,200 Tompkinsville (33rd Fleet Div. N. M.)** 1940	Borough of Bronx:	1007	550,000,00	143.356
Sth Regt. and 2nd Frede Co. 1886 64,000 21,695 Borough of Brooklyn: 1892 1,525,625 00 195,288 23rd Regt. 1893 1,755,000 00 193,896 14th Regt. 1903 1,204,500 00 142,859 (2nd Bn., N. M.)** 1903 1,204,500 00 142,859 13th Regt. 1904 1,204,500 00 142,850 Borough of Queens: 1906 920,000 00 229,021 Hq. and Hq. Co., 5th Brig. and Co. F and 3rd 1911 275,000 00 75,233 Borough of Queens: 1904 567,900 00 35,734 Jamaica, 4th Regt. (less 3rd Bn.) and 5th Truck 1936 1,750,000 00 35,734 Oborough of Richmond: 1904 567,900 00 35,734 Tompkinsville (33rd Fleet Div. N. M.)** 1940	5th Regt. (less 3rd Bn. and Co. F)			
Borough of Brooklyn: 1886 64,000 00 21,695 3rd Separate Bn. 1892 1,525,625 00 195,228 23rd Regt. 1899 1,525,625 00 164,547 (102nd Q. M. Regt.) State Arsenal 1899 12,04,500 00 142,859 (2nd Bn., N. M.)** 1903 1,204,500 00 142,859 13th Regt. 1906 920,000 00 229,021 14g. and Hq. Co., 5th Brig. and Co. F and 3rd 1911 275,000 00 75,233 Borough of Queens: 1904 788,000 00 140,597 Jamaica, 4th Regt. 1904 750,000 00 35,734 Borough of Queens: 1904 1,750,000 00 35,734 Jamaica, 4th Regt. 1904 1,750,000 00 35,734 Whitestone (4th Bn., N. M.)* 1904 1,750,000 00 35,734 Tompkinsville (33rd Fleet Div. N. M.)** 1940 37,200 Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq., Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. A 1895 99,250 00 31,190 Ogensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt. 1898 90,000 00 22,677 700 Oneonta, Co. I, 1st Regt. 1930 700,000 00 22,677	Sth Regt. and 2nd Truck Co	1910	1,000,000 00	
37d Separate Bn	Borough of Brooklyn:	1886	64,000,00	21.695
23rd Regt	3rd Separate Bn			195,288
14th Regt1899925,625 00164,547(102nd Q. M. Regt.) State Arsenal1899926,625 00164,547(2nd Bn., N. M.)**19031,204,500 00142,8591st Bn., 51st Regt. and 1st Truck Co1904788,000 00229,02113th Regt.1906920,000 00229,021Hq. and Hq. Co., 5th Brig. and Co. F and 3rd1911275,000 0075,233Borough of Queens:1904567,900 0035,734Jamaica, 4th Regt. (less 3rd Bn.) and 5th Truck1904567,900 0035,734CoCo1904567,900 0035,734Flushing, Co. I, 4th Regt.1904567,900 0035,706Borough of Richmond:1923200,000 0035,000Tompkinsville (33rd Fleet Div. N. M.)**1940				193 896
(102nd Q. M. Regt.) State Arsenant 1903 1,204,500 142,859 (2nd Bn., N. M.)** 1904 788,000 140,597 1st Ba., 51st Regt. and 1st Truck Co 1904 788,000 229,021 14q. and Hq. Co., 5th Brig. and Co. F and 3rd 1901 275,000 75,233 Borough of Queens: 1904 1911 275,000 75,233 Borough of Queens: 1904 567,900 35,734 Whitestone (4th Bn., N. M.)* 1904 567,900 35,700 Borough of Richmond: 1923 200,000 35,000 Tompkinsville (33rd Fleet Div. N. M.)** 1940 31,500 West New Brighton, Band and 3rd Bn., 51st 1922 88,500 37,200 Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq., Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. A, 1895 99,250 31,194 Land M, 74th Regt 1930 200,000 22,67 37,384 Oneida, Co. G, 3rd Regt 1930 200,000 22,66 50 Oneida, Co. G, 3rd Regt 1930 200,000 22,67 50 50,000 7,626,65 Oneonta, Co. I, 1st Regt 1930 200,000 7,62 5	144h Domt			
(2nd Bn., N. M.)** 1303 1303 1303 140,597 1st Bn., 51st Regt. and 1st Truck Co. 1904 1906 920,000 00 229,021 Hq. and Hq. Co., 5th Brig. and Co. F and 3rd 1906 920,000 00 229,021 Hq. and Hq. Co., 5th Brig. and Co. F and 3rd 1911 275,000 00 75,233 Borough of Queens: 1904 567,900 00 192,331 Jamaica, 4th Regt. (less 3rd Bn.) and 5th Truck 1936 1,750,000 00 192,331 Flushing, Co. I, 4th Regt. 1904 567,900 00 35,734 Borough of Richmond: 1904 567,900 00 35,734 Tompkinsville (33rd Fleet Div. N. M.)** 1940	(102nd () M Regt.) State Arsenau.			
1st Bn., 51st Regt. and 1st Truck C0	$(0, 1)$ D_{m} N M $(1 + 7)$		798 000 00	140 597
13th Regt. 13th Regt. 1900 205,000 205,000 205,000 Hq. and Hq. Co., 5th Brig. and Co. F and 3rd Borough of Queens: Jamaica, 4th Regt. (less 3rd Bn.) and 5th Truck Co. 1911 275,000 75,233 Borough of Queens: Jamaica, 4th Regt. (less 3rd Bn.) and 5th Truck Co. 1904 567,900 192,331 Flushing, Co. I, 4th Regt. 1904 567,900 35,734 Whitestone (4th Bn., N. M.)* 1923 200,000 35,000 Borough of Richmond: Tompkinsville (33rd Fleet Div. N. M.)** 1940 31,500 Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq., Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. A, L and M, 74th Regt. 1922 88,500 37,200 Ogdensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt. 1930 200,000 27,000 37,380 Oneida, Co. I, 1st Regt. 1930 200,000 27,000 37,380 Oswego, Co. B, 3rd Regt., 15th Fleet Div., N. M. 1905 75,000 00 26,050 Oswego, Co. B, 3rd Regt. 15th Fleet Div., N. M. 1908 123,500 44,05 Sowego, Co. B, 3rd Regt. 3rd Bn., and Co. 1891 150,000 7,82 Nume Band, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., and Cos. 1932 300,000 7,02	1 of Rn 51 of Reof and 1st Truck CO			
Bn., 5th Regt. 1911 245,000 00 19,25 Borough of Queens: Jamaica, 4th Regt. (less 3rd Bn.) and 5th Truck Co. 1936 1,750,000 00 192,331 Flushing, Co. I, 4th Regt. 1904 567,900 00 35,734 Whitestone (4th Bn., N. M.)* 1923 200,000 00 35,000 Borough of Richmond: 1923 200,000 00 35,000 Tompkinsville (33rd Fleet Div. N. M.)** 1940 31,500 West New Brighton, Band and 3rd Bn., 51st Regt. 1922 88,500 00 37,200 Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq., Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. A, L and M, 74th Regt. 1922 88,500 00 37,200 Ogdensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt. 1930 200,000 00 27,000 Olean, Co. I, J st Regt. 1930 200,000 00 37,384 Oneonta, Co. I, Ist Regt. 1930 200,000 00 37,384 (N. M. Boathouse) 1932 300,000 00 7,82 Oswego, Co. B, 3rd Regt., 15th Fleet Div., N. M. 1908 123,500 00 7,61 Rochester, Hq., Hq. Co., Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn. and Cos. A, B, E and G, 21st Regt., Med. Det., Hq. 9th and Band, Hq. and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn and Cos. 1891 150,000 00 27,61	13th Regt			
Jamaica, 4th Regt. (less 3rd Bn.) and 5th 1ruck Co19361,750,000 00192,331Flushing, Co. I, 4th Regt.1904567,900 0035,734Whitestone (4th Bn., N. M.)*.1904567,900 0035,734Borough of Richmond:Tompkinsville (33rd Fleet Div. N. M.)**194031,500West New Brighton, Band and 3rd Bn., 51stRegt.31,500Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq., Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. A, L and M, 74th Regt.192288,500 0037,200Ogdensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt.192288,500 0037,200Ogdensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt.1940300,000 0027,000Ogdensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt.1919200,000 0027,000Oneida, Co. G, 3rd Regt.1930200,000 0027,000Oneonta, Co. I, 1st Regt.1930200,000 0027,000Oneonta, Co. G, 56th Regt.1932300,000 0075,000 0075,000 0027,61Nagara Falls, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn. and Co.K, Ist Regt.1932300,000 00	Bn., 5th Regt.	1911	275,000 00	15,235
Co. 1904 1904 1507,900 00 35,734 Whitestone (4th Bn., N. M.)* 1923 200,000 00 35,000 Borough of Richmond: Tompkinsville (33rd Fleet Div. N. M.)** 1940 31,500 West New Brighton, Band and 3rd Bn., 51st 1922 88,500 00 37,200 Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq., Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. A, 1922 88,500 00 37,200 Ogdensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt. 1919 200,000 00 27,000 Ogdensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt. 1919 200,000 00 27,000 Oneida, Co. G, 3rd Regt. 1919 200,000 00 27,000 Oneida, Co. G, 3rd Regt. 1919 200,000 00 22,607 Oneonta, Co. I, 1st Regt. 1930 200,000 00 22,607 Oswego, Co. B, 3rd Regt., 15th Fleet Div., N. M. 1908 123,500 00 7,82 Oswego, Co. G, 56th Regt. 1932 300,000 00 7,82 Oswego, Co. G, 56th Regt. 1932 300,000 00 7,02 Poughkeepsie, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn. and Cos. 1891 150,000 00 27,61 Marine Bn. Marine Bn. 1905 825,000 00 138,39 <	Jamaian 4th Begt (less 3rd Bn.) and 5th Truck			
Flushing, Co. I, 4th Regt. 1904 567,900 00 35,734 Flushing, Co. I, 4th Regt. 1923 200,000 00 35,000 Borough of Richmond: Tompkinsville (33rd Fleet Div. N. M.)*. 1940 31,500 West New Brighton, Band and 3rd Bn., 51st 1922 88,500 00 37,200 Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq., Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. A, 1940 31,500 L and M, 74th Regt. 1922 88,500 00 37,200 Ogdensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt. 1898 99,250 00 31,194 Olean, Co. I, 74th Regt. 1930 200,000 00 27,000 Oneida, Co. G, 3rd Regt. 1905 75,000 00 36,734 Oneonta, Co. I, 1st Regt. 1905 75,000 00 37,380 Oneonta, Co. G, 56th Regt. 1905 123,500 00 44,05 Oswego, Co. B, 3rd Regt. 1908 123,500 00 76,002 Poughkeepsie, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn. and Cos. 1932 300,000 00 7,822 Narine Bn. 304, 437 00 138,39 150,000 00 27,61 Marine Bn. Ser And G, 21st Regt., Med. Det., Hq. 9th 304,437 00 81,14 Regt. <td></td> <td>1936</td> <td>1,750,000 00</td> <td></td>		1936	1,750,000 00	
Wittestone (4th Bn., N. M.)*. 1923 200,000 00 35,000 Borough of Richmond: Tompkinsville (33rd Fleet Div. N. M.)**. 1940	The line Co. I dth Bent		567,900 00	35,734
Tompkinsville (33rd Fleet Div. N. M.) 1940 1940 1940 West New Brighton, Band and 3rd Bn., 51st Regt. 1922 88,500 00 37,200 Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq., Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. A, L and M, 74th Regt. 1922 88,500 00 37,200 Ogdensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt. 1898 90,000 00 27,000 Ogdensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt. 1919 205,000 00 37,380 Oneida, Co. G, 3rd Regt. 1930 200,000 00 22,677 Oneonta, Co. I, 1st Regt. 1905 75,000 00 26,053 Oswego, Co. B, 3rd Regt., 15th Fleet Div., N. M. 1908 123,560 00 70,02 Poughkeepsie, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn. and Cos. 1932 300,000 00 70,02 Poughkeepsie, Hq., and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn. and Cos. 1891 150,000 00 27,61 Marine Bn. and Band, Hq. and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn. and Cos. 1891 150,000 00 27,61 Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., N. M., Co. C, 1st 1905 825,000 00 138,39 Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. K and L, 21st 1918 304,437 00 81,14 Regt. 1928 35,000 00 8,92 29,88 Sara	Whitestone (4th Bn., N. M.) $^{+}$		200,000 00	35,000
West New Brighton, Band and and and and and bin, Jist 1922 88,500 00 37,200 Regt	Templringrillo (33rd Fleet DIV, N. W.) ·····			31,500
L and M, 74th Regt. 1898 90,000 00 27,000 Ogdensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt. 1898 90,000 00 27,000 Olean, Co. I, 74th Regt. 1919 205,000 00 37,380 Oneida, Co. G, 3rd Regt. 1905 75,000 00 22,677 Oneonta, Co. I, 1st Regt. 1905 75,000 00 26,055 Oswego, Co. B, 3rd Regt., 15th Fleet Div., N. M 1908 123,500 00 7,82 Oswego, Co. B, 3rd Regt. 1908 50,000 00 7,82 Poughkeepsie, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn. and Co. 1932 300,000 00 27,61 Rochester, Hq., Hq. Co., Hq. and Hq. Det., 1st Bn. 1891 150,000 00 27,61 Marine Bn. Marine Bn. 1905 825,000 00 138,39 Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., N. M., Co. C, 1st 1905 825,000 00 138,39 Marine Bn. Saranac Lake, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Co. L, 6th 1928 35,000 00 89,92 Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt. 1889 120,000 00 29,88 Sabanactady Hq. and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn., Cos. E and 1889 120,000 00 29,88	West New Brighton, Band and Srd Dill, 515	1 1044	88,500 00	37,200
L and M, 74th Regt. 1898 90,000 00 27,000 Ogdensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt. 1898 90,000 00 37,380 Olean, Co. I, 74th Regt. 1919 205,000 00 37,380 Oneida, Co. G, 3rd Regt. 1930 200,000 00 22,677 Oneonta, Co. I, 1st Regt. 1905 75,000 00 26,055 Oneonta, Co. J, 1st Regt. 1905 75,000 00 26,055 Oswego, Co. B, 3rd Regt., 15th Fleet Div., N. M 1908 123,550 00 44,05 Oswego, Co. B, 3rd Regt. 1902 300,000 00 7,82 (N. M. Boathouse) 1932 300,000 00 7,82 Poughkeepsie, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn. and Cos. 1891 150,000 00 27,61 Rochester, Hq., Hq. Co., Hq. and Hq. Det., 1st Bn. 1891 150,000 00 27,61 Marine Bn. A. B, E and G, 21st Regt., Med. Det., Hq. 9th 1905 825,000 00 138,39 Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., N. M., Co. C, 1st 1918 304,437 00 81,14 Regt. 1928 35,000 00 8,92 Saranac Lake, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Co. L, 6th 1928 35,000 00 8,92	Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq., Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. A	1 1005	00.950.00	21 105
Ogdensburg, Co. F, 6th Regt. 1899 205,000 00 37,380 Olean, Co. I, 74th Regt. 1919 200,000 00 22,67 Oneoida, Co. G, 3rd Regt. 1905 75,000 00 22,67 Oneonta, Co. I, 1st Regt. 1905 123,500 00 7,82 Oswego, Co. B, 3rd Regt., 15th Fleet Div., N. M. 1908 123,500 00 7,82 (N. M. Boathouse) 1932 300,000 00 7,82 Poughkeepsie, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., and Co. 1891 150,000 00 27,61 Rochester, Hq., Hq. Co., Hq. and Hq. Det., Hg. 9th and 10th Fleet Div., 3rd Bn., N. M., Co. C, 1st 1905 825,000 00 138,39 Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. K and L, 21st 1918 304,437 00 81,14 Regt. 1928 35,000 00 8,92 Saranac Lake, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. L, 6th 1928 35,000 00 8,92 Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt 1889 120,000 00 29,88 Sabanaetady Hq. and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn., Cos. E and 1889 120,000 00 29,88	T and M 74th Root	1 1000		
Olean, Co. I, 74th Regt. 1930 200,000 00 22,67 Oneida, Co. G, 3rd Regt. 1905 75,000 00 26,05 Oswego, Co. B, 3rd Regt., 15th Fleet Div., N. M. 1908 123,500 00 76,000 00 76,000 00 (N. M. Boathouse) 1930 123,500 00 76,000 76,000 00 76,000 76,000 00 76,000 00 76,000 76,000 00 76,000 76	Ordenshurg Co F 6th Regt.	1 1090		
Oneida, Co. G, 3rd Regt. 1905 75,000 00 26,053 Oneonta, Co. I, 1st Regt. 1905 123,500 00 44,05 Oswego, Co. B, 3rd Regt., 15th Fleet Div., N. M 1908 123,500 00 7,82 (N. M. Boathouse) 1932 300,000 00 7,82 Peekskill, Co. G, 56th Regt. 1932 300,000 00 70,02 Poughkeepsie, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn. and Co. 1891 150,000 00 27,61 Rochester, Hq., Hq. Co., Hq. and Hq. Det., 1st Bn. 1891 150,000 00 27,61 Marine Bn. A, B, E and G, 21st Regt., Med. Det., Hq. 9th 1905 825,000 00 138,39 Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., N. M., Co. C, 1st 1905 825,000 00 138,39 Marine Bn. 1918 304,437 00 81,14 Regt., 1 Sec. 4th Truck Co. 1918 304,437 00 81,14 Regt. Saranac Lake, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Co. L, 6th 1928 35,000 00 8,92 Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt. 1889 120,000 00 29,88 Sabanaetady Hq. and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn., Cos. E and 1889 120,000 00 29,88 <td>Olean Co I 74th Regt</td> <td>1010</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Olean Co I 74th Regt	1010		
Oneonta, Co. 1, 1st Regt	Oppoide (In (+ 3rd Regt	1 1000		
Oswego, Co. B, 3rd Regt., 15th Fielet Div., N. M. 1300 1000 00 7,82 (N. M. Boathouse) 1932 300,000 00 70,02 Peekskill, Co. G, 56th Regt. 1932 300,000 00 70,02 Poughkeepsie, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn. and Co. 1891 150,000 00 7,82 Rochester, Hq., Hq. Co., Hq. and Hq. Det., 1st Bn. 1891 150,000 00 27,61 Rochester, Hq., Hq. Co., Hq. and Hq. Det., 1st Bn. 1891 150,000 00 27,61 Marine Bn. Ned. Det., Hq. 9th 1905 825,000 00 138,39 Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., N. M., Co. C, 1st 1905 825,000 00 138,39 Marine Bn. 1918 304,437 00 81,14 Regt., 1 Sec. 4th Truck Co. 1918 304,437 00 81,14 Regt. Saranac Lake, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Co. L, 6th 1928 35,000 00 8,92 Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt. 1889 120,000 00 29,88 35,000 00 89,92 Sabanactady Hq. and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn., Cos. E and 1889 120,000 00 29,88			1 400 800 00	
(N. M. Boathouse) 1932 300,000 00 70,02 Peekskill, Co. G, 56th Regt. 1932 300,000 00 70,02 Poughkeepsie, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., and Co. 1891 150,000 00 27,61 Rochester, Hq., Hq. Co., Hq. and Hq. Det., 1st Bn. and Band, Hq. and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn. and Cos. 1891 150,000 00 27,61 A, B, E and G, 21st Regt., Med. Det., Hq. 9th and 10th Fleet Div., 3rd Bn., N. M., Co. C, 1st 1905 825,000 00 138,39 Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. K and L, 21st 1918 304,437 00 81,14 Regt., 1 Sec. 4th Truck Co. 1918 304,437 00 81,295 Saranac Lake, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Co. L, 6th 1928 35,000 00 8,92 Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt. 1889 120,000 00 29,88 Sabanaetady Hg. and Hg. Det., 2nd Bn., Cos. E and 1889 120,000 00 29,88	Owwww. Co B 3rd Regt 15th Fleet DIV., IN MILL	1 1000		
Peekskill, Co. G, 50th Regt. 1002 1002 Poughkeepsie, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn. and Co. 1891 150,000 00 27,61 Rochester, Hq., Hq. Co., Hq. and Hq. Det., 1st Bn. 1891 150,000 00 27,61 Rochester, Hq., Hq. Co., Hq. and Hq. Det., 1st Bn. and Band, Hq. and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn. and Cos. 1891 150,000 00 27,61 Marine Bn.	(N M Boathouse)			
K, 1st Regt. 1991 Rochester, Hq., Hq. Co., Hq. and Hq. Det., 1st Bn. and Band, Hq. and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn. and Cos. A, B, E and G, 21st Regt., Med. Det., Hq. 9th and 10th Fleet Div., 3rd Bn., N. M., Co. C, 1st Marine Bn. 1905 825,000 00 138,39 Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. K and L, 21st Regt., 1 Sec. 4th Truck Co. 1905 825,000 00 138,39 Saranac Lake, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Co. L, 6th Regt. 1918 304,437 00 81,14 Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt. 1889 120,000 00 29,85 Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt. 1889 120,000 00 29,85	Doobabill Co (+ 56th Regt		300,000 00	70,024
and Band, Hq. and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn. Jan. Hq. 9th A, B, E and G, 21st Regt., Med. Det., Hq. 9th and 10th Fleet Div., 3rd Bn., N. M., Co. C, 1st Marine Bn. Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. K and L, 21st Regt., 1 Sec. 4th Truck Co. Saranac Lake, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Co. L, 6th Regt. Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt. Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt. Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt. Regt. 1889 120,000 00 29,88 Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt. Saratoga Springs, Co. L, Staratoga Springa Staratoga Springs, Co. L, Staratoga Spring	TT 1 to Doort	. 1091	150,000 00	27,61
and Band, Hq. and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn. Jan. Hq. 9th A, B, E and G, 21st Regt., Med. Det., Hq. 9th and 10th Fleet Div., 3rd Bn., N. M., Co. C, 1st Marine Bn. Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. K and L, 21st Regt., 1 Sec. 4th Truck Co. Saranac Lake, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Co. L, 6th Regt. Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt. Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt. Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt. Regt. 1889 120,000 00 29,88 Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt. Saratoga Springs, Co. L, Staratoga Springa Staratoga Springs, Co. L, Staratoga Spring	Rochester Ha, Ha, Co., Ha, and Ha, Det., 1st Di	:1 ·		1.1
and 10th Fleet Div., 3rd Bn., N. M., Co. C, 1st 1905 825,000 00 138,39 Marine Bn. 1905 825,000 00 138,39 Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. K and L, 21st 1918 304,437 00 81,14 Regt., 1 Sec. 4th Truck Co. 1918 304,437 00 81,14 Saranac Lake, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Co. L, 6th 1928 35,000 00 8,92 Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt. 1889 120,000 00 29,88 Sabapactady Hq. and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn., Cos. E and 1908 100 00 29,88	A B E and G. 21st Regt., Med. Det., Hq. 9th	h		
Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. K and L, 21st Regt., 1 Sec. 4th Truck Co. 1918 304,437 00 81,14 Rome, Co. D, 6th Regt. (rented) 1918 304,437 00 81,14 Saranac Lake, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Co. L, 6th Regt. 1928 35,000 00 8,92 Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt. 1889 120,000 00 29,88 Sabapaetady. Hg. and Hg. Det., 2nd Bn., Cos. E and 196 196 196	and 10th Fleet Div., 3rd Bn., N. M., Co. C, 18	1905	825,000 00	138,39
Rome, Co. D, 6th Regt. (refited) 1000 (refited) Saranac Lake, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Co. L, 6th Regt. 1928 Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt. 1889 Sabapactady Hq. and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn., Cos. E and 100 (refited)	Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bn., Cos. K and L, 21s Bart 1 Sec. 4th Truck Co	. 1918	304,437 00	81,14
Saranac Lake, Hq. and Hq. Det., 3rd Bh., Co. L, onthe 1928 35,000 00 8,92 Regt 1889 120,000 00 29,88 Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt 1889 120,000 00 29,88 Schangetady Hg. and Hg. Det., 2nd Bn., Cos. E and 170,000 00 29,88	Domo (Co 1) bth Regt (Tenlen)			12,95
Regt. 120,000 00 29,88 Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt. 1889 120,000 00 29,88 Schengertady Hg, and Hg, Det., 2nd Bn., Cos. E and 120,000 00 29,88	Gerence Lake Hg and Hg Det 3rd Bn., Co. L. 6t			1
Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 2nd Regt		1928	3 35,000 00	
Sabapactady Hg, and Hg, Det., 2nd Bn., Cos. E and	Regu.) 29,88
Schenecisary, nq. and nq. Dec., and Day, Cont. 2 1936 700.000 00 76,55	Saratoga Springs, O. L. 2nd Roy 2nd Bn., Cos. E an			
	F, 2nd Regt.	193	3 700,000 00) 76,53

_

ARMORIES — (Concluded)

LOCATION AND ORGANIZATION	Date of erec- tion	Estimated valuation	Floor space (sq. ft.)
Summerville (Boathouse) Det., 3rd Bn., N. M.* Syracuse, 3rd Regt. (less Hq. and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn., Cos. E and F, 3rd Bn., Cos. B and G) 1 Sect. 4th	1896	\$69,256 00	5,000
Hq. and Hq. Det., 2nd Bn., Cos. E and F. 3rd	1007	635,000 00	112,087
Regt	1943	300,000 00	42,407
Liconderoga, Co. K. oth Regt	1935	150,000.00	20,148
Ionawanda, Co. K. 74th Regt	1896	200,000 00	25,696
1roy, Hq., Hq. Co., Med. Det., Hq. and Hq. Dets. 1st and 3rd Bns., Co. A and Band 2nd Bort 1		200,000 00	20,000
Sect. 3rd Truck Co Utica, Hq., Hq. Co. and Co. A, 6th Regt. and Med.	1918	500,000 00	88,000
Det. Hdqrs. and Hq. Det., 1st Bn. and Co. B, 6th Regt.,	1894	96,000 00	33,000
1 Sec. 3rd Truck Co	1930	500,000 00	59.793
waiton, Co. F. 1st Regt	1897	75,000 00	28,280
Watertown, Hg. and Hg. Det. 2nd Bn and Co F	-001	10,000 00	20,200
oth Regt., 13th Fleet Div., N. M	1879	180,000 00	33,000
wintenan, Co. I, oth Regt	1899	175,000 00	41,840
white Plains, Hg. and Hg. Det., 3rd Bn and Co. L.			11,010
Joth Regt., and Med. Det.	1910	262,500 00	31,612
Yonkers, Co. I, 56th Regt., and 1st Sig. Co	1918	305,000 00	38,070
	1	1	

*Vacant.

** Occupied by Federal Government.

Total armories ninety-nine (99) of which two (2) are leased.

The active military establishment of the State is housed in the 85 buildings indicated above.

Storage facilities are provided at the United States Naval Reservation, Sackets Harbor, for material of the 13th Fleet Division, Naval Militia.

Arsenals, Etc.

Arsenals, camps and rifle ranges, owned by the State are as follows:

Brooklyn—State Arsenal, erected 1926. Used by The Adjutant General of the State as an arsenal and storeroom. Approximate valuation \$1,000,000. Floor surface 166,000 square feet.

This building is now being used by the Federal Government and the activities of the Arsenal are being carried on at the armory located at 355 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

Peekskill—Camp of Instruction. For use of Infantry and such other troops as may be designated. Approximate valuation of land and buildings, \$235,000. Approximate area 1,886 acres. One hundred and eighty-seven targets.

Guilderland Riffe Range—Approximate valuation \$25,000.00. Acreage, 238 acres, targets twenty-five.

Rifle Ranges

Field Rifle Ranges for the use of troops of the Guard and Naval Militia are leased by the Federal Government and State as follows:

STATION OF	Annual	Location	Number	Ranges
TROOPS	rental		of targets	(yds.)
Amsterdam * Auburn * Binghamton ** Elmira ** Geneva * Hoosick Falls ** Jamestown * Mohawk * Malone ** Medina ** Oneonta ** Oneonta ** Oneonta ** Saratoga * Syracuse ** Utica ** Walton *	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Town of Mohawk Town of Throop Binghamton Elmira Geneva Hoosick Falls Town of Frewsburg Town of Herkimer Malone Medina Olean Oneonta Oneida Saratoga Town of Manlius Town of Frankfort Walton	$ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ 4 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 200 \ \text{to} \ 800\\ 200 \ \text{to} \ 600\\ 200 \ \text{to} \ 1,000\\ 200 \ \text{to} \ 600\\ 200 \ \text{to} \ 600\\ 200 \ \text{to} \ 800\\ 200 \ \text{to} \ 800\\ 200 \ \text{to} \ 800\\ 200 \ \text{to} \ 1,000\\ 200\ \text{to} \ 1,000\\ 200\ \text{to} \ 1,000\ 1,00\\ 200\ \text{to} \ 1,000\ 1,0\$

* Leased by State.

** Leased by Federal Government.

Total leased rifle ranges 17.

Total floor space of all buildings, exclusive of structures at camps and rifle ranges is 6,653,945 square feet.

The approximate valuation of military grounds and structures owned by the State and City of New York is \$42,182,893.

In addition to their use by the military establishments of the State many of the armories have been used by the armed forces of the United States, Red Cross and similar organizations.

Veterans' and Soldiers' Affairs

PENSIONS AND CLAIMS

Blind Veterans' Fund.—There are on this date a total of two hundred and eighty-two (282) veterans of all wars and widows of veterans who receive five hundred and no/100 (\$500.00) dollars, per annum, under the provisions of Article 1-B of the Military Law. Sixty-two (62) new applications were filed since the last report. Thirty-one (31) were approved and certified to the Comptroller, thirteen (13) were disallowed, and thirty-one (31) are pending investigation. Payment of one (1) recipient of this annuity discontinued—sight restored. Seven (7) recipients of this annuity died during the past year. Pensions.—Fifty-three (53) persons are at present receiving pensions under the provisions of Section 220, Military Law, which provides compensation for permanent disability incurred in line of duty in the New York National Guard, New York Guard, or Naval Militia under lawful orders. Since the last report three (3) pensioners died uring the past year, three (3) claims are pending investigation.

Claims.—Pursuant to Section 113, Military Law, units of the New York Guard attended field training during the past year of 1945 in accordance with G.O. No. 4, this office, dated 19 April 1945 at Camp Smith, Peekskill, N. Y. During this training period one hundred and fifty-six (156) claims for hospitalization and medical care on account of disability under Section 223, Military Law, were reported; of the above mentioned number, all claims were granted. Twenty-seven (27) claims for pay and medical care due to disability incurred in line of duty were granted during the past year at home stations to members of the Military Forces of the State of New York, under the provisions of Section 223, Military Law. Three (3) claims were disallowed and seventeen (17) are pending investigation.

Retirements.—Under Section 19-A, Military Law, six (6) applications for retirement at half pay were approved during the past year, all of which were armory employees. There are now sixtythree (63) persons receiving retirement pay under the provisions of this law. One (1) retired employee died during the calendar year 1945. Under Section 219-A, Military Law, there are eight (8) retired officers of the New York National Guard and one (1) officer of the New York Naval Militia, former employees of this Division, and one (1) widow of a deceased officer of the New York National Guard, now receiving compensation under the provisions of this section of the law.

Bureau of World War Records

This Bureau processed New York State bonus claims for veterans of World War I which have been held in the suspended file due to the failure of the claimants to supply data necessary to approve or disapprove their claims. Three thousand four hundred eightysix (3,486) such claims are now pending plus one thousand three hundred seventy-nine (1,379) applications returned for correction and never received back.

In addition, many inquiries were received from governmental, civic and veteran agencies requesting verification that the bonus was paid to certain veterans. Over four hundred (400) similar requests were received from the individual veteran. Since the last report over three hundred (300) veterans applied who would have been eligible to receive this bonus had they filed a formal application prior to 1 July 1932 which was the final date set by the Legislature.

Bureau for the Relief of Sick and Disabled New York Veterans

Case papers submitted by relief commissioners were checked and processed by the bureau, including vouchers for payment of relief awards, commissioners' necessary traveling expenses, and expenses incurred by the commissioners in the performance of their duties, such as stenographic and medical services. Book accounts of all monies appropriated for veterans relief and administration were kept by the bureau. In addition, information pertaining to veterans relief and furnished to individuals, including commissioners and various organizations.

Two hundred forty-six (246) requests for relief were received during the year. Of these 69 were from World War One veterans and the balance 177 were from World War Two veterans. These requests were forwarded to the relief commissioners concerned and 72 of this number qualified for payment and the balance for various reasons were rejected as not qualifying under the law. During the year 29 veterans who had received various sums of money in previous years were paid amounts which brought the totals for each to \$250.00 which is the maximum authorized by law.

Bureau of Files, Mail and Distribution

This Bureau distributed during 1945 fifty-four thousand (54,000) copies A.G.O. General Orders, Bulletins and Circulars and thirty-three thousand (33,000) copies of General Orders, Post Orders and Training Circulars originating at Headquarters New York Guard.

In addition to the above, two thousand four hundred (2,400) copies of Army Publications consisting of Field and Technical Manuals and approximately four hundred thousand (400,000) copies of blank forms were distributed.

Eight hundred seventy-five (875) jobs were run on the mimeograph totaling one hundred twenty-two thousand four hundred twenty (122,420) copies.

Incoming and outgoing mail and railway express necessitated the handling and distribution of one hundred twenty-five thousand four hundred and eighteen (125,418) pieces.

War Records Bureau

During the year, 1945, War Records Bureau answered 3667 requests for information. The nature of the information sought varies, the great majority of requests being for the individual records of the soldiers to be used for authentication in applying for the various State and Federal veteran benefits and preferences. As in the past, in all cases where information is not available in this Bureau the correspondent is advised where information sought may be obtained.

An increasing number of requests are being received from surviving relatives for the authentication of the records of deceased veterans of World War II, to be used in seeking admission to the American Legion Auxiliary. Since the records of the personnel of World War II have not as yet been sent to this office by the War and Navy Departments and the Commandant of the United States Marine Corps, War Records Bureau immediately upon receipt of such requests, writes for the record in question, to the appropriate department, and when received, the information is transmitted to the correspondent.

About 13 January, 1945, the Office of War Information thru the Bureau of Public Relations of the Army and the Office of Public Relations of the Navy, began sending to this office, copies of newspaper releases covering casualty lists (dead- wounded- missingprisoners of war) in the several war areas,—European, Asiatic, Mediterranean, Southwest and Central Pacific; also copies of newspaper releases of liberated prisoners of war from German and Japanese prison camps and the latest of these releases include civilians released from Japanese camps. While the information given in these newspaper releases is meager, being based on prior notification to the next of kin, and giving only the name, branch of service and name and address of next of kin, they are being preserved as a part of the permanent files.

This Bureau is co-operating with the New York State Division of Veterans' Affairs and with the local offices of the United States Veterans' Administration in using every facility at its disposal to serve the veterans of the State of New York.

Personnel Bureau

The functions of the Personnel Bureau are those described in the report of the activities of this bureau for 1935.

Appointments and separations of officers.—During the year 1945 military commissions and separations were effected as follows:

	New York Guard	New York National Guard	Reserve List	Retired List	Totals
Officers promoted Officers appointed from the ranks Officers appointed from other sources. Officers appointed on Reserve List Officers reassigned from New York	468 328 100 7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····	468 328 100 7
Guard to Reserve List Officers placed on Retired List Officers who resigned and were honor-	280 5	····. 1	·····25		$\begin{array}{c} 280\\ 31 \end{array}$
ably discharged Officers dropped under Section 81,	101	4	10		115
M. L Officers who died Officers honorably discharged on Sur-	2 8	5 14	·····. 1	3	7 26
geon's Certificate of Disability	•••••	8			8

The above table indicates that nine hundred and three (903) military commissions were issued during the year. One hundred and fifty-six (156) officers were separated from service.

Medal for Valor.--No Medals for Valor were awarded during the vear 1945.

Decorations for Long and Faithful Service.—During the year 1945, one hundred and seventy-six (176) Decorations for Long and Faithful Service of the various classes were awarded to applicants as follows:

Special Class	ice) 3
First Class	ice)
Second Class	ice) 35
Third Class	rice)
Fourth Class	ice) 78

Many applications had to be returned because the required metal for manufacturing could not be obtained due to Federal priorities.

STRENGTH OF THE ORGANIZED MILITIA OF NEW YORK at Midnight, 31 December 1945.

COMPONENTS	Officers	Enlisted Men	Totals
New York Guard State Detachment, NYNG. Reserve List (Military). (Naval) (Naval)	1,040 80 253	16,390 	$18,136 \\ 162 \\ 1,040 \\ 80 \\ 253 \\ 26$
Totals Independent organizations	3,307	16,390	$\begin{array}{r}19,697\\150\end{array}$
Grand totals	3,307	16,390	19,847

Detailed strength reports are appended.

Respectfully submitted, AMES T. BROWN, Brigadier General, The Adjutant General.

STRENGTH OF THE NEW YORK GUARD, 31 DECEMBER 1945

UNITS	Officers	Enlisted Men	Aggregate
State Staff	31	31	
Headquarters, New York Guard	34	28	62 62
1st Signal Company	4	60	64
1st Quartermaster Depot Co	3	22	25
Hq. and Hq. Co., 1st Brigade	16	55	71
9th Regiment.	66	758	824
17th Regiment	59	613	672
51st Regiment	71	611	682
69th Regiment	69	669	738
1st Truck Company	5	77	82
Hq. and Hq. Co., 2d Brigade	14	50	64
7th Regiment	68	508	576
8th Regiment.	72	646	718
12th Regiment	65	881	946
15th Regiment.	74	813	887
22d Regiment	68	620	688
2d Truck Company	5	77	82
Hq. and Hq. Co., 3d Brigade	14	57	71
1st Regiment.	69	661	730
2d Regiment.	72	721	793
6th Regiment	70	613	683
56th Regiment	66	569	635
3d Truck Company	5	78	. 83
Hq. and Hq. Co., 4th Brigade	14	43	57
3d Regiment.	69	635	704
21st Regiment	72	611	683
65th Regiment	67	546	613
74th Regiment	72	825	897
4th Truck Company	.5	70	75
Hq. and Hq. Co., 5th Brigade	14	62	76
4th Regiment	71	755	826
5th Regiment.	71	860	931
13th Regiment	61	529	590
14th Regiment.	72	666	738
23d Regiment	68	789	138 857
1st Separate Battalion	23	269	292
2d Separate Battalion	17	94	111
3d Separate Battalion	26	363	389
5th Truck Company	4	55	59 59
TOTALS	1,746	16,390	18,136
Authorized strength	1,926	22,934	24,860
MAINTENANCE STRENGTH	600	10,000	10,600

COMMISSIONED STRENGTH, RESERVE LIST, 31 DECEMBER 1945

	Major Generals	Brigadier Generals	Colonels	Lieutenant Colonels	Majors	Captains	First Lieutenants	Second Lieutenants	Totals
Line	1	4							5
Adjutant General's Dept		1	1	2		2			6
Air Corps					1			1	2
Cavalry			1			3	2	2	8
Chaplains				2		2			4
Coast Artillery Corps			••••		1	3	8	5	17
Corps of Engineers				1	5	14	29	1	50
Field Artillery			2	2	3	9	5	7	28
Finance Department	• • • •				. 1	••••			1
Infantry			3	17	45	256	250	266	837
Medical Administrative Corps.						1		5	6
Medical Corps					17	27	1		45
Dental Corps						6			6
Veterinary Corps					1	1	1		3
Ordnance Department				1		1			2
Quartermaster Corps			1	1	1	5	2	6	16
Signal Corps			1			1	2		4
Totals	1	5	9	26	75	331	300	293	1,040
Marine Corps Branch								2	2

	Captains	Commanders	Lieutenant Commanders	Lieutenants	Lieutenants, Junior Grade	Ensigns	Totals
Aviation Branch			1	1	2	1	5
Dental Corps				1			1
Deck, Line (or) Engineer		2	12	17	12	20	63
Medical Corps			2	1	1		4
Chaplains			·		2		2
Supply Corps		1	1		1		3
Marine Corps Branch (see Commissioned Strength, Reserve List)							
Totals (Naval Reserve List)	0	3	16	20	18	21	. 78

COMMISSIONED STRENGTH - RESERVE LIST - 31 DECEMBER 1945

COMMISSIONED STRENGTH, RETIRED LIST-31 DECEMBER 1945

MILITARY :

Lieutenant General	1
	10
Brigadier Generals	21
	28
Lieutenant Colonels	29
Majors	51
Captains	79
First Lieutenants	23
Second Lieutenants	12
Total	53
NAVAL:	
Rear Admirals	3
Commodores	ĭ
Captains	4
Commanders	$\tilde{2}$
Lieutenant Commanders	5
Lieutenants	8
Lieutenants, Junior grade	2
Ensigns	0
Major, MCB	1
Total	26

Report of Commanding General, New York Guard

HQ., NEW YORK GUARD STATE OFFICE BUILDING 80 Centre Street New York, N. Y.

SPL 319.1

28 December 1945

Subject: Annual Report, 1945, New York (State) Guard TO: *His Excellency, the Governor of the State of New York*

In accordance with the requirements of Par. 6, Regulations No. 80, I have the honor to submit the following report on the affairs of the New York (State) Guard for the calendar year 1945.

1. General

The New York (State) Guard is completing its fifth year of service. The past year has been an important one in the history of the Guard, in its training and in its achievement. Continuous training in the functions and mission of State Guard troops, as outlined in New York (State) Guard Emergency Plan, Field Order No. 1, resulted in the superior performance of duty by the organizations engaged during the transportation emergency of January and February. The year is also noteworthy for the progress made in acquiring many additional items of organizational and individual equipment. Particular acknowledgment is made of the interest, enthusiasm and fine spirit of officers and enlisted men, who have persevered during the most trying days of the war, and who are continuing to carry on at considerable hardship to themselves. The loyalty and devotion to duty, State and country, as characterized by their service, is most commendable.

2. Strength

The strength of the New York (State) Guard has fluctuated between a low of 18,323, in January, and a high of 20,256, in July, with an average of 19,163. See Appendices Nos. 1, 2 and 3 for statistical data. For the major portion of the year the dominant factor contributing to high turnover was the number of men called into Federal service. After the termination of hostilities many of our enlisted personnel, who have served at great personal sacrifice, have not re-enlisted. This also was a heavy factor in turnover in the latter part of the year. Every effort is being made to supplement our units with discharged A.U.S. personnel. To this end, we are offering personnel who are discharged from Federal service like grades in the New York (State) Guard. It is felt that this will counter, in a large measure, losses through expiration of term of service. To date, approximately 1,000 of such men have enlisted in the New York (State) Guard.

3. Attendance

The average attendance percentage for armory drills for the year (through 30 November) was 80.6%. The attendance for field training was 81.6%. For statistical data see Appendices Nos. 3 and 5. Those figures are reasonably satisfactory, all factors being considered. For the major portion of the year there existed transportation difficulties. Further, with the termination of hostilities many felt that their jobs were done, and attendance suffered accordingly. In the (State) Guard discipline is handicapped to a certain extent, since punishment for absence without official leave is not permitted. However, every effort is being made to stimulate interest in the units and the training program presented.

4. Organization

a. Scout car platoons were organized in January 1945, a part of the headquarters and headquarters company of each brigade. Each scout car platoon is equipped with four scout cars, each armed with a machine gun, cal. .30. Other minor changes in organization made during the year are shown in Appendix No. 4, attached.

b. During the latter part of the current year an intensive study was made by Headquarters New York Guard as to the best method of re-establishing the New York National Guard, when directed to do so by the Federal government. This study indicated that the New York National Guard, as it existed at the time it was inducted into the Federal service in the latter part of 1940 and the early part of 1941, will not be returned to the State of New York as a functioning unit, since all enlisted personnel will have been discharged and officers returned as individuals. The colors and records of the New York National Guard organizations will be returned to State control.

c. The New York (State) Guard is a going concern. It is well organized and well trained, armed and led. It has units in all former National Guard armories, and contains many former National Guardsmen.

d. After careful consideration, it was decided to use the New York (State) Guard as a basis for the re-establishment of the New York National Guard, and to reorganize the New York (State) Guard in such a manner as to serve as the initial step in preparation for this purpose. Full readjustment and transformation will take some time, as the process will necessarily have to be gradual. In order that the ultimate transition of the New York (State) Guard to the New York National Guard may proceed smoothly and be accomplished with a minimum of disruption and at the same time insure the existence of an efficient, strong force to meet any emergency within the State, the following plan has been adopted:

(1) Organization of four area divisional commands from existing units of the New York (State) Guard, supplemented by personnel released from Federal service. (2) Modification of existing New York (State) Guard units.

(3) Attachment and assignment to New York (State) Guard units of desirable officers and warrant officers who have been released from active service with the Federal armed forces. These officers and warrant officers may be assigned to fill any position, even though of a higher grade, authorized in the table of organization of a unit; or they may be attached to units in excess of normal tables of organization under conditions prescribed by Headquarters New York (State) Guard. In all cases these officers and warrant officers may retain the grades held by them at the time of release from Federal service.

(4) Enlistment in New York (State) Guard units of noncommissioned officers and other enlisted men who have been released from active service with the Federal armed forces. Non-commissioned officers may be enlisted in units in excess of the applicable tables of organization. Noncommissioned officers will receive noncommissioned grades equal to those held by them at the time of their release from Federal service.

e. The New York (State) Guard will be reorganized, effective 1 January 1946. This reorganization is outlined fully in General Orders No. 14, Headquarters New York (State) Guard, which is attached as Appendix No. 9.

f. The reorganization of the New York (State) Guard will in no way effect the provisions of Field Order No. 1, Headquarters New York (State) Guard, dated 15 May 1944, as amended, which remain in full force. Provision has been made for the necessary changes in assignment of present brigade operational districts to divisional operational districts, which will retain the present assignment of areas for emergency mission.

5. Training

Continued progress in the training of the State Guard has been made during the current year. The training has been conducted in accordance with the general principles and instructions contained in Federal directives; but has stressed and accentuated tactical methods and doctrines particularly applicable to the mission and operations of the Guard. Our relations with the Security Branch, Security & Intelligence Division, and the State Guard Branch, Military Training Division, Headquarters Second Service Command, Army Service Forces, remain close and friendly. In the event of domestic disturbances we can be assured of the most wholehearted cooperation between the Federal forces and the Guard, as well as with local police authorities.

6. Armory Training

a. During the current year there has been a definite improvement in armory training. Planning for training, which is so essential to success, has shown marked improvement. Training programs and schedules were in general very good in all echelons of command and indicated intelligent care in their preparation. During the year special training with the bayonet for State Guard missions was instituted.

b. The Federal government provided additional material, which permitted additional training in indoor rifle and machine gun marksmanship, and other armory training.

c. During the active duty of a portion of the New York (State) Guard—the transportation emergency (30 January to 10 February 1945)—opportunity was afforded for valuable training in command and all other types of administration.

d. Headquarters New York (State) Guard conducted a lecture and demonstration of the methods of operation of a command post at all brigade and regimental headquarters throughout the State; and a command post exercise in which New York (State) Guard Headquarters and all brigade and regimental headquarters in Greater New York participated.

7. Field Training

a. The field training period this year extended from 14 June to 24 September, excluding days of preparation and closing. Each unit was on duty twelve days, and received field training during nine days, the remainder of the training period being days of arrival and departure and one holiday (Sunday). In order to avoid an undue length of the entire field training period, there were five three-regiment periods, two two-regiment periods, one period for two regiments and two Separate Battalions, and one period for one regiment and one Separate Battalion. The three-regiment periods required careful assignment of housing, sanitary and other facilities, and the closest coordination of all training activities.

b. As was the case last year, great assistance in training was provided by the personnel of the Second Service Command State Guard School (formerly the "Second Service Command Tactical School"), from Hackettstown, N. J., commanded by Lieut. Col. Harlan Besson, and consisting of six officers and forty enlisted men. The officers conducted conferences, command post exercises and machine gun training: commanded troops in demonstrations and otherwise assisted in them; and also assisted in tactical problems and other types of training. Great assistance in the chemical warfare demonstration was again rendered by Col. Timothy H. Murphy, the Chemical Officer, Second Service Command, and enlisted men under his command. M. Sgt. Philip Lewis, from the Second Service Command Bakers' and Cooks' School, Ft. Jav. N. Y., gave practical assistance and instruction to regimental and separate battalion supply officers, mess sergeants and cooks in the issue of subsistence supplies and in the operation of unit messes.

c. The training program was intensive and stressed training in those subjects which can best be given in the field. Special emphasis was placed on training in formations and operations particularly pertinent to the mission and operations of the New York (State) Guard. The principal features of the field training were as follows:

(1) Weapons Practice. An increase in amount of ammunition available and the addition of two ranges for submachine gun and revolver practice permitted the firing with service ammunition of both instruction and modified record practice courses with the rifle, the submachine gun; the revolver, cal. .45, and the machine gun, cal. .30. These courses totalled the following number of rounds per man required or authorized to fire; rifle, 50; submachine gun, 35; revolver, 65; machine gun, cal. .22, trainer, 100; machine gun, cal. .30, 225 (including 25 rounds at field targets). Arrangements were made for providing insignia for marksmanship, as follows: rifle expert, sharpshooter, and marksman; revolver expert, sharpshooter, and marksman; submachine gun marksman, and machine gun (cal. .30) expert, first-class gunner and second-class gunner. In recognition of the service rendered by New York (State) Guard personnel in the 1945 New York State transportation emergency, the N. Y. Central Railroad System is presenting five plaques to the New York (State) Guard for an annual award—one within each brigade—to the regiment or separate battalion of the brigade most proficient in rifle marksmanship during the summer encampment. Shotgun practice was scheduled, but was not fired due to limitations of time and unavailability of ranges. Dummy grenade practice was prescribed for all rifle company personnel. Two men per squad in each rifle company trained with practice grenades on the newly-prepared practice grenade courts. Bayonet practice, including a bayonet qualification course, was prescribed for all rifle company personnel on the newly-constructed bayonet courses.

(2) Tactical Problems. Combat principals and troop-leading in the squad, platoon, company and battalion, and leadership training of junior officers and noncommissioned officers were stressed in all tactical problems. The Riot Control Problem was designed to give training in the application of the principles governing the use of troops in handling and dispersing disorderly crowds which the civil authorities were unable to control. Each battalion in turn acted as "troops" and "rioters" in a situation in which civil disorders had developed in a section of a city represented by the garages This problem was different from that of at Camp Smith. last year in that the battalion acting as "troops" had attached to it a machine gun section, part of the communications section, an engineer detachment, part of the medical detachment, and, when available, a scout car. The Village Problem was designed to give training in the application of the principles governing the preparation of a village for defence, the approach to and attack of such a village, the defence of the village, and street and house-to-house fighting, and to teach LEADERSHIP. Each battalion (less one company) attacked a mock village ("Mockville"), which was defended by one company. The *Platoon Problem* was designed to give training in the application of the principles governing combat of small units in the attack and defence of a position, and to teach LEADERSHIP. One platoon of each company conducted an approach march, and selected and occupied a defensive position; the other platoon conducted an approach march, and located and attacked the position. During the approach march each platoon was confronted with three "tactical incidents" namely, a sniper, a civilian, and an enemy reconnaissance patrol, which necessitated quick decisions and definite action by the platoon leader.

Umpiring. Tactical problems were conducted and umpired by officers and (in some instances, in the small units) by noncommissioned officers, under the supervision and guidance of the Post training staff. The conductors of the problems and the umpires were carefully instructed and rehearsed in all phases of each problem before it was executed. This instruction proved to be sound and effective, and gave both umpires and participants training in the tactical principles and doctrines involved.

(4) Demonstrations. Demonstrations included firing the various weapons with which the Guard is armed, illustration of target designation and fire-control, and covering a wide front with cross-fire in a tactical situation; organization and operation of a target range and of a bayonet course; an exhibition of firing weapons by personnel of the F. B. I.; scouting, patrolling, concealment, and use of cover; interior guard duty; firing at moving targets; entrucking and detrucking; the approach to, and occupation of, a defensive position, and the attack and envelopment of the position; riot control formations (squad, platoon, and company); illustration of troops clearing an area of disorderly crowds; clearing a house by use of tear gas, and by fire and movement when the house was occupied by armed men protected against gas; defence of one house of a village and of a group of houses; tactical principles of the attack and clearing of a village; the use of various types of smoke, gas and incendiaries, and the use of gas and smoke in dispersing an imaginary riotous crowd; use of inspection road blocks and other types of simple engineering obstacles: searching of prisoners, dispersing a crowd, and other types of action to be taken by military police or by State Guardsmen in certain situations

(5) Command Post Exercises. Brigade, regimental and battalion commanders, their staffs, and headquarters companies or detachments (including communications sections), participated in command post exercises involving areas of widespread disorder assumed to exist in Westchester, Putnam and adjoining Counties. In addition, Headquarters and Headquarters Company, N.Y.G., and 1st Signal Company, N.Y.G., participated in a three-day command post exercise involving disorders assumed to exist in Greater New York and Westchester County. In all cases the exercises combined the actions of lower echelons of command with those of higher echelons which were at Camp Smith.

(6) Machine Gun and Scout Car Platoons. In addition to machine gun firing and other weapons' practice, machine gun platoons and the newly-organized scout car platoons received other types of machine gun training and participated in riot control problems, and scout car platoons received training in driving.

(7) Medical Department Detachments. Medical detachments received training in their normal duties, provided emergency medical service on the target ranges, and participated in the tactical problems. The proper tactical employment of these detachments was stressed.

(8) Signal Communications Training. Instruction in signal communication, including participation in command post exercises and (wherever practicable) in tactical problems, was given the 1st Signal Company, NYG, and brigade, regimental and separate battalion communications sections.

(9) Intelligence — Specialists. Brigade, regimental and lower-unit intelligence officers were given special instructions in their duties.

(10) Combined Field Exercises. In addition to the training referred to in Par. 7.c.(7), (8) and (9), above, a combined field exercise was conducted, which included the installation of signal communications and medical facilities in an assumed defensive position, and reconnaissance of this position by unit intelligence officers.

(11) Chemical Training. Chemical training was given all chemical officers, squads and detachments, and each battalion, as a unit, was passed through a gassed area.

Instruction in company (12) Other Types of Training. paper work and administration was given to sergeants major, 1st sergeants and company clerks. A three-day course in mess management was conducted for one supply officer and one medical officer per regiment and Separate Battalion, and all mess officers, mess sergeants and available cooks. Sand table instruction was given one officer and one noncommissioned officer per company. Personnel of truck companies attended a motor transport school. Regimental and Separate Battalion engineer detachments received practical training in preparation for engineer demonstrations. Organizations received training in extended order, scouting, patrolling and shelter tent pitching, and participated in parades, guard mounting. reviews, interior guard duty, and muster and inspection including display of equipment).

8. Transportation Emergencies

a. During the transportation emergency, 30 January to 10 February 1945, caused by extreme weather conditions, including an excessive snowfall, particularly in northern and western New York State, all units of the New York Guard were alerted, and nearly all of the 3rd and 4th Brigades were mobilized and performed active service. For details, see Appendix No. 8.

b. (1) Because of extreme weather conditions which stalled traffic in Buffalo, at 1530 on 17 December 1945, the Governor, pursuant to a request from the Mayor of Buffalo, directed the Commanding General, New York (State) Guard, to mobilize and call into active service for three days, or such longer period as might be necessary, eight officers and fifty enlisted men, equipped with motor transportation, of Headquarters 4th Brigade; Scout Car Platoon, 4th Brigade, and 4th Truck Company, for the purpose of aiding civil authorities of Buffalo in clearing the streets to traffic; these services to be rendered without expense to the State, as the City of Buffalo had agreed to bear all expenses.

(2) Eight officers and forty-eight enlisted men, equipped with motor vehicles, were employed on this duty from 1600 on 17 December to 2400 on 20 December 1945, the Commanding General, New York (State) Guard, having authorized an extension of time to 2400 on 20 December. The work was accomplished with great success, and received much favorable comment from the citizens of Buffalo.

(3) See Appendix No. 10.

9. Schools

a. The school system of the New York (State) Guard includes officers', officer candidates', noncommissioned officers' and specialist schools for communications personnel, for mess sergeants and cooks, for engineer personnel, for supply officers and for motor mechanics and drivers. In addition, schools were conducted in the Greater New York area as follows: message center procedure, engineer officers', and intelligence personnel, by officers from these Headquarters; bayonet, by personnel from Second Service Command, A.S.F. The course of instruction and the system follow those of the Army of the United States insofar as they are applicable to the training mission and to the operations of the Guard. This school system has proved its worth in helping to keep the personnel abreast of current military teachings, in furnishing a source of officer material, and in the training of necessary specialists.

b. The Second Service Command State Guard School at Hackettstown, N. J., offered two courses—a field officers' course in command and staff procedure, and a company officers' and noncommissioned officers' course in minor tactics, leadership, and organization and control of troops, providing our troops an opportunity for specialized training in tactics and operations pertinent and peculiar to the missions of the Guard. The School was moved to Ft. Dix, N. J., this Fall, opening 4 November, with the same

courses being carried on. These courses are of one week's (calendar) duration. The School also offers a special two-day week-end course attended by officers and noncommissioned officers, without expense to the State of New York. See Appendix No. 7.

10. Medical Care and Sanitation

The sick record of the field training period is favorable. Cases requiring hospitalization were sent to Peekskill Hospital, as in previous years. There was one death at Camp. This was not primarily due to accident, but to an existing physical condition of the individual prior to enlistment. All minor cases of illness or injury were cared for at regimental infirmaries. See Appendix No. 6 for statistical data.

11. Inspections

During the field training period at Camp Smith, inspectors detailed by the Commanding General, Second Service Command, inspected our regiments and separate units. Reports of these inspections indicated a uniformly satisfactory condition.

Pursuant to War Department orders, the annual Federal inspections of units were held during the period 2 January 1945 to 31 March 1945.

During the period 2 January 1945 to 15 May 1945 State armory inspections were held. In the metropolitan area of the City of New York the inspecting officers were staff officers of New York (State) Guard Headquarters, who also inspected the upstate brigade headquarters and headquarters companies. Other upstate units were inspected by staff officers of the respective brigades.

Inspections at irregular and unscheduled intervals were made by battalion, regimental and brigade commanders in conformity with directives from these Headquarters.

12. Arms and Equipment.

During the year arms and equipment were received to reduce or eliminate deficiencies that existed. One thousand, seven hundred and six (1,706) revolvers, cal. .45, were received and issued. complete complement of 20 scout cars were received and issued at the rate of 4 to each of the scout car platoons. Twenty (20) Browning air-cooled machine guns were received, so that the scout car platoons could return to the regiments the machine guns they Two hundred and seventy-six (276) "walkiehad borrowed. talkies" (SCR 511) and other items of signal equipment were received and issued to units throughout the Guard. The 100 Ford trucks, 11/2-ton, were returned to the Federal government and a like number of Chevrolets received in place thereof. The Chevrolets were turned in, and in their place 109 21/2-ton trucks and 24 2-ton trailers were obtained. Other items received in whole or part during the year were 22 ambulances, 240 bicycles, 68 motorcycles and 81 "jeeps." Helmets, M-1, were received, and the oldmodel helmets were turned in to the Federal government. The Guard is equipped with rifles and bayonets. More have been issued to the stronger regiments than to those low in strength. Few shotguns remain on hand. More cal. 22 rifles have been received and issued. The State purchased some engineer and pioneer equipment for the regiments. There has been a general improvement in the situation with reference to arms, uniforms, individual equipment, signal equipment, medical equipment and all items of supply, so that pressing needs do not now exist. Due to Federal free issues, the State is not required to make extensive purchases.

13. Ammunition

The Federal allowance of training ammunition per State Guardsman was: 200 rds. cal. .22; 100 rds. cal. .30; 50 rds. cal. .30, blank; 50 rds. cal. .45, for submachine guns; 100 rds. cal. .45 per revolver; 1,800 rds. cal. .22 per machine gun trainer, and 800 rds. cal. .30 per machine gun. This allowed well-balanced practice courses and record courses during the field training, as well as considerable firing at home stations. There is great interest in target practice in the Guard, and this, combined with the amount of ammunition available, produced gratifying results.

The Federal allowance of chemical ammunition allowed extensive and valuable training.

There is a Federal allowance of emergency ammunition of 200 rounds cal. 45 per issued submachine gun; 40 rds. cal. 30 per issued rifle; 200 rds. cal. 30 per issued machine gun, and 300 per state of grenades, hand, tear, CN-N7. This ammunition is kept in the armories, separate from the training ammunition, ready for any emergency that may arise. The State purchases some (but not great) quantities of ammunition.

14. Permanent Plant

New York (State) Guard Headquarters continues to occupy the same office space at 80 Centre Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Camp Smith. With the aid of Federal funds improvements, repairs and maintenance were effected at Camp Smith as follows:

The floors of Truck Sheds Nos. 71, 72, 73, 74 and 75 were hardsurfaced and some maintenance work was done on the sheds.

The following roads were hard-surfaced: The McCoy Road from present end of concrete strip (Superintendent's house) to the pistol range target house; from RJ 10 to and along front of Truck Sheds Nos. 75-71; Valley Road from junction near swimming pool to vicinity of Range No. 3.

Repairs to Pistol Range No. 6 and other range repairs.

Installation of dispatchers' offices, spare parts rooms and latrine at the truck sheds and some necessary repairs on the sheds.

Installation of some plastic seats in the latrines and some necessary repairs to the latrines.

Painting of mess halls.

Installation of bayonet runs.

Some of the above projects will be completed in the Spring.

The State furnished funds for the repair of roads not used by Federal troops and for other necessary repairs and maintenance for which Federal funds were not available. It also assisted in the maintenance of roads used jointly by Federal and State forces. Walk-in ice-boxes were installed in Buildings Nos. 7, 54, 61 and 77. This was a step taken in the interests of economy, while at the same time it increased the efficiency of the units operating in those Buildings.

The armories throughout the State have been main-Armories. tained at a minimum of expense and without major modifications or improvements. A recent survey shows that almost all of them are lacking in one or more particulars for even such simple organizations as are found in the State Guard, such as insufficient storage and warehouse space, office space, locker space, drill floor space, recreational facilities and safety features. Many of the armories, such as the older ones that have been used hard for so many years. are falling into a state of disrepair. The coming reactivation of the National Guard, with its great quantities of modern equipment, will call for a comprehensive program of enlargement and improvement-not only in respect to the features referred to above. but in better training facilities as well. Some-or possibly manynew armories will be required. The State has no facilities whatever for any aircraft units that may be assigned.

During the year facilities for bayonet training were established in armories at Federal expense, so that this valuable form of training could be carried on during the winter months as well as at Camp Smith.

Plans and studies are now being made as to requirements for armories for ultimate re-establishment of the New York National Guard. Inasmuch as definite units have not been assigned to the State, these plans and studies will be of a fluctuating character until definite assignments are made by the War Department and accepted by the State.

15. New York State Guard Emergency Plan

a. The New York (State) Guard Emergency Plan, Field Order No. 1 (with Annexes), which became effective on 15 June 1944, was tested practically during the transportation emergency (30 January to 10 February 1945) and was tested theoretically during numerous command post exercises during the current year. These tests proved conclusively that the Plan and its annexes are practicable, workable, and sound in every respect. Certain changes in the Plan and in some annexes were made during the current year. They were made for purposes of clarification or amplification, and do not alter the basic plan in any way.

b. In this connection, reference is made to the current agreement between the Commanding General, New York (State) Guard, and the Commanding General, Second Service Command, approved by your Excellency, which has for its purpose the planning and execution of combined operations of Federal and State military forces in case of war or domestic emergencies. This agreement would normally terminate on 1 January 1946. However, its renewal and extension are contemplated, subject to the approval of your Excellency, and we are awaiting advice from the Commanding General, Second Service Command, with reference to such renewal.

16. Administration

Conferences were held by the Commanding General on matters of importance to the New York (State) Guard, as follows:

3 March 1945—Brigade and regimental commanders—Discussion of plans for field training.

20 April 1945—Brigade and regimental commanders—Discussion of field training plans and results of operations during transportation emergency.

15 September 1945—Brigade and regimental commanders—Plans for Governor's review.

26 October 1945-Brigade commanders-Preliminary plans for reorganization of the N. Y. (State) Guard.

14 December 1945—Brigade and regimental commanders— Initial State Guard reorganization plans and personnel plans.

On the last training day of each period of field training a conference was held with brigade, regimental and separate unit commanders of units undergoing field training, to discuss training and instruction given and to consider recommendations for changes and improvements in such training and administration thereof.

State and Federal property is inspected annually at State armory inspection, based upon semi-annual settlement accounts with the State Quartermaster. Reports of inspection were generally satisfactory.

17. Recommendations

That the Adjutant General of the State detail a board to make a comprehensive study, together with recommendations, concerning repair and modification of present armories, the building of new armories, the acquisition of hangars and airport facilities for aviation units, and the acquisition or improvement of training areas necessary for the armory training program.

18. Conclusions

The training and accomplishments of the New York Guard during the past year indicate a state of readiness to perform any civil disaster or disorder mission in a manner which should reflect credit upon themselves and the State. Both officers and enlisted men are deeply conscious of the sovereignty of the State, as well as their purpose in the protection and guaranty necessary to the preservation of such sovereignty. May I express for myself and the officers and enlisted men of the New York (State) Guard my sincere appreciation of your sympathetic understanding, cooperation, assistance and confidence.

> HUGH A. DRUM, Lieutenant General, N.Y.G., Commanding

HAD/aeb

REPORT OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

Appendix No. 1. Losses of officers
Appendix No. 2. Losses of Inlisted Personnel
Appendix No. 3. Strength and Attendance, Armory Drills
Appendix No. 4. Dates of Muster
Appendix No. 5. Field Training Attendance
Appendix No. 6. Medical Care and Sanitation
Appendix No. 7. Schools, Attendance by Periods
Appendix No. 7-a. Schools, Attendance by Organizations
Appendix No. 8. Transportation Emergency, JanFeb., 1945
Appendix No. 9. G.O. 14, Hq. N.Y.G.
Appendix No. 10. Transportation Emergency, December, 1945

Appendix No. 1

LOSSES OF OFFICERS

1 December 1944 to 30 November 1945

UNIT	Honorably Discharged	State Reserve List	Deceased	Retired List		
1st Regiment	6	8	`	••		
2nd Regiment	5	6		••		
Brd Regiment	1	20 20		••		
4th Regiment	4	20 9		••		
5th Regiment	6 5	9		••		
Rth Regiment	9 9	5		••		
7th Regiment	v	v				
8th Regiment	3	iż				
2th Regiment		17				
3th Regiment	· . 3	5				
th Regiment		••				
5th Regiment	2	3	1	••		
th Regiment	11	9		• •		
st Regiment	1	7		••		
and Regiment	2	16	1 .:	••		
Regiment	2	13	1	••		
st Regiment	3	·		••		
Sth Regiment	3	8	•• ,	••		
5th Regiment	1	16 18		••		
Oth Regiment	$\frac{2}{2}$	15	'i	••		
4th Regiment	4	10	-	•••		
tate Staff	•;	17	1	'i		
a & Ha. Co., N.Y.G	1			1		
at Signal Company	1			•••		
at OM Depot Company	.4	· 3	•	••		
at Separate Battalion	1	8				
nd Separate Battalion	1	6				
d Separate Battalion	'n					
t Brigade Hq. & Hq. Co		$\overline{2}$	1			
nd Brigade Hq. & Hq. Co d Brigade Hq. & Hq. Co	2	$\begin{array}{c}2\\2\\3\end{array}$				
th Brigade Hq. & Hq. Co		3		••		
h Brigade Hq. & Hq. Co		6		••		
at Truck Company				••		
d Truck Company	••	1	•••	••		
d Truck Company	. 1	•:		••		
th Truck Company	••			· · ·		
th Truck Company	••	2	··	<u>·</u>		
Totals	79	262	5	2		

Losses-New York Guard Headquarters

Lt. Col. Henry R. Dutton, G-4, Transferred to SRL, 31 December 1944. Lt. Col. William H. Mallon, Ordnance Officer, Transferred to SRL, 31 Dec. 1944. Major Robert K. Christenberry, Asst. G-4, Transferred to SRL, 31 December 1944.

December 1944.
Capt. Theodore A. Lloyd, Aide to C. G., Transferred to SRL, 31 December 1944.
Capt. Albert A. Volk, Asst. Engineer, Honorably Discharged, 2 January 1945.
Capt. Paul Wunderlich, Asst. Engineer, Transferred to SRL, 31 December 1944.
Ist Lieut. Paul D. Israel, Asst. G-2, Transferred to SRL, 31 December 1944.
Col. Robert K. Haas, Asst. Chief of Staff, G-2, Transferred to SRL 9 Nov. 45.
Col. Edward Bowditch, G-4, Retired, 29 October 1945.

APPENDIX No. 2

LOSSES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL

1 December 1944 to 30 November 1945

lst Regiment	100
2nd Regiment	$\begin{array}{c} 496 \\ 543 \end{array}$
3rd Regiment	524 524
4th Regiment	890
oth Regiment	676
our regiment	632
7th Regiment	384
Sth Regiment	648
9th Regiment	569
12th Regiment	431
13th Regiment	609
14th Regiment	614
15th Regiment	460
17th Regiment	431
21st Regiment	458
22nd Regiment	400 666
23rd Regiment	706
51st Regiment	393
b6th Regiment	570
65th Regiment	578
69th Regiment	510
74th Regiment	567
State Staff	13
HQ. UO. NYG	15
ist Signal Company.	23
	20
ist Separate Battanon	208
2nd Separate Battalion	179
3rd Separate Battalion	244
ist Brig. Hq. & Hq. Co	$\frac{244}{17}$
2nd Brig. Hq. & Hq. Co	$17 \\ 19$
3rd Brig. Hq. & Hq. Co	19
$4 \ln Brig. Hq. \& Hq. Co$	18 43
oth Brig. Hq. & Hq. Co	
İst Truck Company	31 50
2nd Truck Company.	52
3rd Truck Company.	24
4th Truck Company	59 07
5th Truck Company	35
	33
Total	358

Report of the Commanding General

Reasons	
---------	--

1.	For the purpose of entering the armed forces of the United States	3,740
2.	Expiration of term of service	3,485
3.	Convenience of the State	3,063
4:	Dropped for failure to attend drills	1,901
5	For change of residence	666
6	Disability not incurred in line of duty	163
7	Fraudulent enlistment	6
8.	For purpose of accepting a commission in the New York Guard	334
	Total	13 358
	10La1	10,000

Appendix No. 3

STRENGTH AND ATTENDANCE AT ARMORY DRILLS*

1 December 1944 to 30 November 1945

	Average Strength Officers	OFFIC	Attendance ers and red Men	Actual Strength as of Last Day of Month			
	Strength Officers and Enlisted Men 18,555 18,275 18,315 18,626 18,839 19,253 19,935 20,247 17,382 18,874 19,195 18,676	Strength	Percentage	Officers	Enlisted Men		
December, 1944	18,275 18,315 18,626 18,839 19,253 19,935 20,247 17,382 18,874 19,195	$\begin{array}{c} 15,307\\ 14,687\\ 15,266\\ 15,313\\ 15,555\\ 15,966\\ 16,579\\ 16,584\\ 14,110\\ 14,520\\ 14,494\\ 14,120\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 82.4\\ 80.3\\ 83.3\\ 82.2\\ 82.5\\ 82.9\\ 83.1\\ 81.9\\ 81.1\\ 76.9\\ 75.5\\ 75.6\end{array}$	$1,661 \\ 1,656 \\ 1,652 \\ 1,644 \\ 1,663 \\ 1,681 \\ 1,697 \\ 1,715 \\ 1,741 \\ 1,725 \\ 1,715 \\ 1,715 \\ 1,703$	$\begin{array}{c} 16,815\\ 16,667\\ 16,794\\ 17,097\\ 17,350\\ 17,858\\ 18,413\\ 18,541\\ 18,541\\ 18,300\\ 17,834\\ 17,339\\ 16,705 \end{array}$		
Average for year	18,848	15,208	80.6	1,687	17,476		

* Figures do not include personnel of State Staff and Detachment, N. Y. Guard, and officers of Headquarters New York Guard, inasmuch as Staff duty, lectures, conferences, inspections, etc., are performed at various times and not as regularly-scheduled drills. The authorized strengths of these units are: State Staff and Detachment, New York Guard, 32 officers and 50 enlisted men; Headquarters New York Guard, 43 officers.

APPENDIX No. 4

DATES OF MUSTER-UNITS OF THE NEW YORK GUARD

1 December 1944 to 30 November 1945

Unit

Address

Date of Muster

1st Q. M. Depot Co..... 104 E. 34th Street, N. Y., N. Y..... 16 October 1945

REDESIGNATION AND REASSIGNMENT OF UNITS

1 December 1944 to 30 November 1945

Redesignation	Former Designation	Date of Change
1st Sect., 1st Tr. Co	1st Sect., 1st Plat., 1st Tr. Co	1 April 1945
2nd Sect., 1st Tr. Co	2nd Sect., 1st Plat., 1st Tr. Co	1 April 1945
3rd Sect., 1st Tr. Co	1st Sect., 2nd Plat., 1st Tr. Co	1 April 1945
4th Sect., 1st Tr. Co	2nd Sect., 2nd Plat., 1st Tr. Co	1 April 1945
1st Sect., 2nd Tr. Co	1st Sect., 1st Plat., 2nd Tr. Co.	1 April 1945
2nd Sect., 2nd Tr. Co	2nd Sect., 1st Plat., 2nd Tr. Co	1 April 1945
3rd Sect., 2nd Tr. Co	1st Sect., 2nd Plat., 2nd Tr. Co	1 April 1945
4th Sect., 2nd Tr. Co	2nd Sect., 2nd Plat., 2nd Tr. Co	1 April 1945
1st Sect., 3rd Tr. Co 2nd Sect., 3rd Tr. Co	1st Sect., 1st Plat., 3rd Tr. Co	1 April 1945
3rd Sect., 3rd Tr. Co	2nd Sect., 1st Plat., 3rd Tr. Co	1 April 1945
4th Sect., 3rd Tr. Co	1st Sect., 2nd Plat., 3rd Tr. Co	1 April 1945
1st Sect., 4th Tr. Co	2nd Sect., 2nd Plat., 3rd Tr. Co	1 April 1945
2nd Sect., 4th Tr. Co	1st Sect., 1st Plat., 4th Tr. Co	1 April 1945
3rd Sect., 4th Tr. Co	2nd Sect., 1st Plat., 4th Tr. Co	1 April 1945
4th Sect., 4th Tr. Co	1st Sect., 2nd Plat., 4th Tr. Co	1 April 1945
1st Sect., 5th Tr. Co	2nd Sect., 2nd Plat., 4th Tr. Co	1 April 1945
2nd Sect., 5th Tr. Co	1st Sect., 1st Plat., 5th Tr. Co	1 April 1945
3rd Sect., 5th Tr. Co	2nd Sect., 1st Plat., 5th Tr. Co	1 April 1945
4th Sect., 5th Tr. Co	1st Sect., 2nd Plat., 5th Tr. Co	1 April 1945
104 Secti, 501 11. 00	2nd Sect., 2nd Plat., 5th Tr. Co	1 April 1945

DISBANDMENT OF UNITS

Unit	Organization	Authority	Date of Disbandment
Co. B	2nd Separate Battalion	GO 5, TAGONY, 30 Apr 45	30 April 1945
Co. D	2nd Separate Battalion	GO 5, TAGONY, 30 Apr 45	

Appendix No. 5

FIELD TRAINING ATTENDANCE

Camp Smith-1945

UNIT	Present	Absent	Total Actual Strength	Attendance
UNII	Officers and Enlisted Men	Officers and Enlisted Men	Officers and Enlisted Men	Percentage
1. 8th Regiment. 2. 13th Regiment. 3. 69th Regiment. 4. 74th Regiment. 5. 4th Regiment. 6. 56th Regiment. 7. 1st Regiment. 8. 2nd Regiment. 9. 7th Regiment. 10. 3rd Regiment. 11. 65th Regiment. 12. 14th Regiment. 13. 21st Regiment. 14. 23rd Regiment. 15. 9th Regiment. 16. 5th Regiment. 17. 15th Regiment. 18. 17th Regiment. 19. 6th Regiment. 20. 51st Regiment. 21. 12th Regiment. 22. 22nd Regiment.	$\begin{array}{c} 802\\ 623\\ 733\\ 921\\ 859\\ 720\\ 725\\ 804\\ 541\\ 682\\ 662\\ 638\\ 790\\ 779\\ 809\\ 779\\ 545\\ 625\\ 527\\ 656\\ 553\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 47\\ 55\\ 75\\ 107\\ 100\\ 94\\ 103\\ 108\\ 108\\ 108\\ 105\\ 121\\ 133\\ 174\\ 172\\ 190\\ 223\\ 166\\ 199\\ 182\\ 406\\ 418\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 849\\ 678\\ 808\\ 1,028\\ 969\\ 814\\ 828\\ 920\\ 624\\ 790\\ 726\\ 783\\ 771\\ 964\\ 951\\ 999\\ 1,002\\ 711\\ 824\\ 709\\ 1,062\\ 971\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 94.5\\ 91.9\\ 90.7\\ 89.6\\ 88.6\\ 87.6\\ 87.6\\ 86.3\\ 87.6\\ 86.3\\ 85.5\\ 84.5\\ 84.5\\ 81.9\\$
 3rd Truck Company	$50 \\ 44 \\ 55$	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 2\\ 3\\ 11\\ 4\\ .16\\ .16\\ .11\\ 13\\ 13\\ .13\\ .13\\ .05\\ .14\\ .20\\ .25\\ .94\\\\ .3.756\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 80\\ 80\\ 59\\ 82\\ 29\\ 98\\ 401\\ 58\\ 67\\ 67\\ 305\\ 64\\ 64\\ 64\\ 80\\ 142\\ *57\\ \hline 20,514\end{array}$	97.5 94.9 86.6 86.2 83.7 81.1 81.0 80.6 78.6 78.6 78.1 68.8 68.7 33.8 81.6

* Only certain members of the State Staff were ordered to attend Field Training 1945.

APPENDIX No. 6

MEDICAL CARE AND SANITATION

Camp Smith, 1945

ORGANIZATION	Strength in Camp Officers and Enlisted Men	Infirm- ary Cases	Hospital Cases	Hospital Charges		Total Charges
lat Regiment. 2nd Regiment. 3rd Regiment. 3rd Regiment. 4th Regiment. 6th Regiment. 6th Regiment. 6th Regiment. 6th Regiment. 8th Regiment. 12th Regiment. 12th Regiment. 13th Regiment. 13th Regiment. 12th Regiment. 21nd Regiment. 22nd Regiment. 3fst Regiment. 3fst Regiment. 66th Regiment. 66th Regiment. 74th Regiment. 74th Regiment. 74th Regiment. 74th Regiment. 74th Regiment. 74th Regiment. 3rd Separate Battalion. 2nd Brig. Hq. & Hq. Co. 3rd Separate Battalion. 1st Brig. Hq. & Hq. Co.	$\begin{array}{c} 804\\ 682\\ 859\\ 809\\ 625\\ 541\\ 802\\ 779\\ 656\\ 623\\ 662\\ 779\\ 545\\ 638\\ 553\\ 790\\ 527\\ 720\\ 621\\ 733\\ 921\\ 923\\ 921\\ 25\\ 44\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 462\\ 535\\ 545\\ 624\\ 456\\ 624\\ 280\\ 476\\ 446\\ 424\\ 424\\ 424\\ 520\\ 3316\\ 2363\\ 752\\ 155\\ 155\\ 655\\ 155\\ 655\\ 155\\ 155\\ 248\\ 248\\ 200\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 248\\ 248\\ 248\\ 5\\ 5\\ 5\\ 8\\ 8\\ 5\\ 5\\ 8\\ 8\\ 4\\ 305\\ 5\\ 8\\ 8\\ 4\\ 305\\ 5\\ 8\\ 8\\ 4\\ 305\\ 5\\ 8\\ 8\\ 4\\ 305\\ 5\\ 8\\ 8\\ 4\\ 305\\ 5\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\\ 5\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\\ 8\\$	$\begin{array}{c} & 5 \\ & 5 \\ & 2 \\ & & 2 \\ & & 3 \\ & & 2 \\ & & 8 \\ & & 12 \\ & & & 12 \\ & & & 12 \\ & & & & 10 \\ & & & & 10 \\ & & & & 11 \\ & & & & 11 \\ & & & & & 11 \\ & & & &$	\$146 05 41 07 100 60 33 00 10 00 30 30 109 35 	\$139 00 12 00 12 00 37 00 6 00 38 00 54 00 15 00 15 00 108 00 30 00 57 00 108 00 30 00 14 00 12 00 8 00 30 00 14 00 12 00 8 00 3 00 3 00 3 00 3 00 3 00 3 00 3	\$285 05 53 07 137 60 46 00 142 80 210 20 45 30 109 35 586 95 108 90 43 00 154 80 135 76 151 10 290 49 104 55 51 00 39 00 51 08 51 00 10 50 10 10 50 10 10 50 100 10 50 100 10 50 100 10 50 100 10 50 100 10 50 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1
Surgeon's Expenses Pay of grade, mileage, rental and subsistence **	16,941	11,239	161	\$3,161 51	\$1,412 00	\$4,573 51 1,104 92
						1,104 92

Average cost per individual..... \$0.335

* Not mustered until 16 October 1945; consequently did not attend field training. ** Mileage estimated.

Appendix No. 7

SCHOOLS

3 December, 1944 to 1 December, 1945

A — SECOND SERVICE COMMAND TACTICAL SCHOOL HACKETTSTOWN, NEW JERSEY *

This School conducted thirteen courses during the period 3 December, 1944 to 30 November, 1945. The following is the list of courses and the personnel of the New York (State) Guard in attendance thereat:

PART I - (Period Prior to 1945 Field Training)

	PART I – (Period Prior u	o 1940 Freia Training)	
	、		No.
Course	Type	Period of Course	Attended
	Company and Noncom. Officers	3-9 December 1944	36
210. 7	Field and Staff Officers	10-16 December 1944	20
	Company and Noncom. Officers	4-10 February 1945	27 ·
10	Company and Noncom. Officers	11-17 February 1945	9
11	Company and Noncom. Officers	18-24 February 1945	10
19	Company and Noncom. Officers	25 February-3 March 1945.	26
12	Company and Noncom. Officers	4-10 March 1945	25
14	Company and Noncom. Officers	11-17 March 1945	31
15	Company and Noncom. Officers	25-31 March 1945	43
	Field and Staff Officers.	1-7 April 1945	36
	Company and Noncom. Officers	8-14 April 1945	15
18	Company and Noncom. Officers	15-21 April 1945	45
10	Company and Noncom. Officers	22-28 April 1945	14
20	Company and Noncom. Officers	29 April-5 May 1945	23
21	Company and Noncom. Officers	6-12 May 1945	27
22	Company and Noncom. Officers	20-26 May 1945	40
23	Company and Noncom. Officers	27 May-2 June 1945	19
20	Company and Noncom. Officers	3- 9 June 1945	29
41	Company and Honcomi character		
			475
	PART II – (Period After	1945 Field Training)	
No 1	Company and Noncom. Officers	4-10 November 1945	14
	Company and Noncom. Officers	11-17 November 1945	30
	Field Officers	25 Nov1 Dec. 1945	16
v			
	Total PART II		60
			535

* This school redesignated "Second Service Command State Guard School" commencing 14 March 1945. School moved to Fort Dix, N. J., in June 1945.

APPENDIX NO. 7-a ATTENDANCE AT SECOND SERVICE COMMAND TACTICAL SCHOOL BY ORGANIZATION

3 December 1944 to 1 December 1945

				·					PA	RT I							PA			PART	п
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1	2	3
Hq. & Hq. Co. 1st Sep. Bn. 2nd Sep. Bn. 3rd Sep. Bn. 1st Brig. Hq. & Hq. Co. 1st Brig. Hq. & Hq. Co. 4th Brig. Hq. & Hq. Co. 5th Brig. Hq. & Hq. Co. 3rd Truck Co. 1st Regiment. 3rd Truck Co. 1st Regiment. 3rd Regiment. 3rd Regiment. 5th Brig. 1st Regiment. 1st Regiment. 2rd Regiment. 2rd Regiment. 1st Regiment. 2rd Regiment. 5tat Regiment. 5tat Regiment. 6th Regiment. 74th Regiment. 74th Regiment. 74th Regiment. 5tat Regiment. 5tat Regiment. 74th Regiment. 74th R	$ \begin{array}{c} \dots \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \dots \\ 3 \\ \dots \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ \dots \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ \dots \\ 9 \\ \end{array} $		···· ···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	···· ···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·	···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·	···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	<	···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	$\begin{array}{c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & &$	2 1 1 1	$\begin{array}{c} & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & $	···· ···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·	$\begin{array}{c} & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & $	 	···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·	···· ···· ···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	···· ···· ···· ···· ···· ···· ···· ···· ····	1 1 2 1 2 1 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

.

56

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE Adjutant GENERAL

APPENDIX No. 8

HEADQUARTERS NEW YORK GUARD (STATE GUARD)

STATE OFFICE BUILDING 80 Centre Street New York 13, N.Y.

21 March 1945

Subject: Report of Operations of New York Guard during Transportation Emergency, 30 January to 10 February 1945

To: The Adjutant General, Albany, New York

1. Declaration of Emergency, 30 January 1945. At 1500, 30 January 1945, Mr. Paul Lockwood, Executive Secretary to the Governor of the State of New York, telephoned Lt. General Hugh A. Drum, commanding the New York Guard, from Albany, and informed him that because of extraordinarily severe snow storms and freezing weather conditions, jeopardizing the transportation of food and fuel, and due to manpower shortage, the Governor had declared the existence of an emergency, appointing Mr. Charles H. Sells Emergency Director of Transportation and Supplies, and directing that Lt. General Drum alert the New York Guard "in preparation for such action as may be required of it."

2. a. In compliance with the verbal instructions of the Governor and prior to receipt of the written proclamation and order, General Drum immediately issued warning orders alerting all units of the N.Y.G. in accordance with the verbal orders of the Governor. In alerting the Guard, the Commanding General made use of "New York State Emergency Plan, Field Order No. 1," designed to meet such emergency operations involving the Guard, such as disaster missions in aid of civil authority. The effectiveness of this Plan is further discussed in summation.

b. The critical area involved was that of Central and Western New York State, covered by the 3rd and 4th Brigade Operational Districts, as assigned in Field Order No. 1. The Commanding General therefore alerted these Brigades in the priority herein outlined.

(1) Brigadier General Edwin G. Ziegler, 4th Brigade. General Drum telephoned General Ziegler at 1530.

(2) Colonel John J. Conners, Executive Officer, 3rd Brigade. General Drum directed Colonel Conners to act in his name in absence of Brigadier General Kearney, until General Kearney reported to Albany. Telephoned at 1537. (3) Brigade Commander, 1st Brigade, by telephone at

1620.

(4) Brigadier General Emil M. Podeyn, 5th Brigade, and temporarily commanding the 2nd Brigade. General Drum requested General Podeyn to report in person, which he did at 1400.

c. Subsequently, at 1640, the Commanding General was informed by the Governor's office that the Governor had issued a Proclamation declaring the existence of a state of emergency.

d. At 1700, in continuity of procedure outlined in the New York State Emergency Plan, Field Order No. 1, telegrams in confirmation of Alert Orders were sent to all Brigade, Regimental and Separate Battalion Commanders and to the Commanding Officers of Headquarters Company and the 1st Signal Company, N.Y.G., informing them of the situation and further directed them to be ready for immediate mobilization, prepare for field service, and to maintain direct contact with civil authorities to insure a thorough estimate of the situation in their respective operational districts.

e. At 2215, Mr. Sells, Emergency Director of Transportation and Supplies, telephoned General Drum and advised that he required 1200 men for snow removal work and about 50 men as truck drivers in the General area of Albany, Utica, Selkirk, Syracuse and Buffalo. General Drum advised Mr. Sells of the requirements necessary to mobilization of the Guard before such assistance could be rendered, and further explained that such mobilization would have to be accomplished by organization—the Company being the basic organizational unit for mobilization.

f. On 31 January at 0800, the Commanding General directed that an estimate of the situation in their respective operational districts be obtained from the Brigade and Regimental Commanders of the 3rd and 4th Brigades, in preparation for necessity of possible mobilization.

g. At 1045, the Commanding General again talked with Mr. Lockwood by telephone, giving him his estimate based upon reports of his subordinates, received from General Ziegler and other commanders actually on-the-ground in the areas concerned.

3. Governor's Proclamation Declaring an Emergency.

a. On 31 January, Hq. N.Y.G. receeived the written copy of the Proclamation issued by the Governor on 30 January declaring the existence of the emergency, as outlined in brief to the Commanding General, by the Governor's secretary by telephone on 30 January. (See Paragraph 1.) (Enclosure No. 1)

4. Mobilization

a. On 31 January at 1230, General Drum talked with Governor Dewey by telephone, at Hq. N.Y.G. The severity of the situation having increased, the Governor had decided to mobilize the Guard and directed the Commanding General to order into active service such part of the New York Guard as he considered necessary to facilitate the movement of transportation and supplies in cooperation with and in aid of the Emergency Director of Transportation and Supplies.

b. At 1305, The Commanding General conferred by telephone with Mr. Sells. Based upon Mr. Sells estimate of men required to remedy the crisis in manpower shortage, the Commanding General, acting upon verbal instructions of the Governor, at 1320 and 1330 ordered the mobilization of the 3rd and 4th Brigades as listed in paragraph 4 e. below.

c. Subsequently, the Governor issued a letter of instruction to the Commanding General, New York Guard, on 31 January, directing him to "order into active service such part or all of the New York Guard as you may determine to be necessary to facilitate the movement and transportation of vital food and other essential supplies;" and "to act in cooperation with and in aid of the Emergency Director of Transportation and Supplies;" also that the Guard "will do its utmost to facilitate the movement and distribution of essential supplies." (See Enclosure No. 2)

d. Attached to the letter of instruction was a Proclamation issued by the Governor on 31 January and addressed to "all officers and members of units of the New York Guard activated during the present emergency," stating the emergency situation and defining the mission of the Guard as being to "assist, with their mobile equipment and their manpower, in the opening of railroad transportation, so that vitally needed supplies will move to their destination." (See Enclosure No. 3) This Proclamation, together with a copy of the Governor's letter of instruction referred to in paragraph 4 c. above, were transmitted to the troops by a letter addressed to all officers and men of the Guard, dated 31 January and signed by General Drum. (See Enclosure No. 4)

e. At 1810, 31 January, Field Order No. 2, Headquarters New York Guard, was published. It stated the situation and the mission of the Guard as indicated in the foregoing paragraphs, contained certain detailed instructions, including those pertaining to supply, and directed that the following units be mobilized and ordered to active service:

> Hq & Hq Co. 3rd Brigade 3rd Truck Company 1st Regiment (less 2nd Bn) 6th Regiment (less 2nd and 3rd Bns) Hq & Hq Co. 4th Brigade 4th Truck Company 3rd Regiment (less Cos B & L) 21st Regiment (less Cos C & F) 74th Regiment (less Cos E & I)

(See Enclosure No. 5) Prior to actual issuance of this order, General Drum, at 1320 P.M. on 31 January, telephoned General Ziegler and Colonel Conners, verbally instructing them to mobilize units of their respective commands as specified in the foregoing, and ordered them to contact Mr. Sells at once and proceed to co-operate with him in meeting the needs of the State. General Drum also directed the Brigade Commanders to prepare for a five-day mobilization and that they would receive further orders. At 1410 General Brown, The Adjutant General, telephoned General Drum and dictated the Mobilization order and the Governor's Proclamation to the General's Secretary. At 1430 General Kearney telephoned from Washington and was ordered to report to Albany not later than 1 February 1945 by the Commanding General.

f. The following additional personnel were ordered to active service on 31 January: The Commanding General, the Chief of Staff, and nine other officers of Headquarters New York Guard; two enlisted men, Hq Co NYG; Colonel Suavet and five other officers and one enlisted man, New York State Arsenal; and six officers of The Adjutant General's Office, Albany, N. Y.

5. Additional Troops Mobilized

Because of the need for increased assistance, additional troops and personnel were ordered to active service after 31 January, as follows:

a. 1 February:

Four officers, Hq NYG

One officer, Hq Co NYG Hq & Hq Det 2nd Bn & Co E, 6th Regiment

Regtl Comdr, 2 Staff Officers and 15 enlisted men Hq & Hq Co 2nd Regiment

Regtl Comdr, 2 Staff Officers, and 15 enlisted men Hq & Hq Co 56th Regiment

b. 2 February:

65th Regiment

c. 4 February:

Co F, 21st Regiment

d. 6 February:

1 Officer, 13 enlisted men, SS and SD to duty when required by The Adjutant General of New York for duty in connection with completing payrolls.

6. Headquarters Representatives in the Field

a. Colonel John W. Foos, Asst. G-3 Hq NYG, as representative of Headquarters New York Guard, from 1 to 7 February, visited and consulted brigade and regimental commanders at their headquarters, observed units at work, checked on the health, shelter, messing and supply arrangements and morale of troops in the field, offered the assistance of Headquarters New York Guard where needed, and maintained contact with the Emergency Director and with Headquarters NYG.

b. Lt. Colonel Edward Bowditch, Asst. G-1, Headquarters NYG, was Liaison Officer from Headquarters NYG, in the office of the Emergency Director of Transportation and Supplies from 2 to 11 February. All requests for work to be performed by the New York Guard were made to Mr. Sells, by the railroads. Requests which were approved by Mr. Sells were then transmitted to the Commanding General of the brigade concerned, stating the number of men required for work and where they were to report. When the

work of any detail had been completed, word to that effect was sent to the brigade commander concerned by the Emergency Director of Transportation and Supplies. Colonel Bowditch maintained close contact with Mr. Sells and the brigade commanders and kept Headquarters New York Guard informed of the situation.

7. Federal Inspections

At 1100 on February 1, Colonal Winslow brought up the question of Federal inspections via telephone to the Commanding General. General Drum advised that he would take care of this matter with Headquarters Second Service Command. On 1 February, the Commanding General Second Service Command authorized District Commanders ASF, to make such changes in dates and in kind of Federal Inspections of State Guard units on active duty as might be desirable because of existing service conditions. Unit commanders concerned were informed of this matter and advised by letter and by telegram on 1 February to contact the respective District Commanders ASF, if changes were desired.

8. Men Employed in Essential Industry

a. Mr. Sells reports on 1 February that Mrs. Anna Rosenberg, Regional Director, War Manpower Commission, had complained that men employed in essential industries had been mobilized and ordered to active service. This complaint was apparently founded on incorrect information and in light of investigation is without basis in fact. The investigation revealed that Colonel Wegner, in command of the troops in Rochester Area, which contained the essential industries allegedly affected by mobilization of Guard personnel, had, at the outset, conferred with Colonel Mosier of the Ordnance Office and that as a result of their mutual understanding and agreement, a policy had been worked out and was even then in effect whereby all men certified as essential by Colonel Mosier were immediately released by Colonel Wegner. Investigation further disclosed complete accord with Colonel Mosier and evidenced no complaints at any time from Colonel Mosier, who was the officer in charge. (See Enclosure No. 6)

b. Anticipating the possibility of this type of situation in advance, the Commander General provided for same in his Field Order No. 2 to the troops concerned. Paragraph 2 c. of Field Order No. 2 dated 31 January 1945, which ordered the troops to active duty reads: "Upon completion of mobilization, regimental commanders in emergency cases are authorized to excuse men already employed in transportation associated with the present emergency and where especially required in war industries." Subsequently, all units were directed by telegram to check and excuse these men.

9. Length of Period of Active Service

Paragraph 3 (x) (3), Field Order No. 2, Hq NYG, directed units on active service to base their plans on a five-day period of active duty. Based upon the situation in Western New York as it existed on 2 February, the Commanding General 4th Brigade and regimental and truck company commanders in that brigade were directed by letter dated 2 February to base their plans on an eightday period of active duty.

10. Demobilization Instructions

Instructions concerning the procedure to be followed during demobilization were published on 3 February and transmitted on that date by Special Delivery mail and by telegrams to units of and 3rd and 4th Brigades. In order to provide for an orderly and progressive demobilization, including preparation of reports, settling of accounts and proper care of equipment and property, each unit commander was directed to report by telegraph to Headquarters New York Guard, the exact date and hour of arrival at its home station upon completion of the work assigned, and to remain at its armory for twenty-four (24) hours, at the end of which period, all personnel except the commanding officer and certain other designated officers and enlisted men would be demobilized. At the end of another twenty-four (24) hour period, all remaining personnel except "Agent Officers" designated by the State Quartermaster would be demobilized. The latter would be relieved from active duty at the end of an additional period of fortyeight (48) hours. (See Enclosure No. 7)

11. Demobilization of Units.

a. Demobilization of certain units began as soon as Mr. Sells reported that no more work would be required of them. The following units began demobilization prior to 10 February:

(1) 4 February:

Hq & 1st Sec, 1st Plat, 3rd Truck Co. 1st Regt (less 2nd Bn) Det Hq & Hq Co, 2nd Regt Det Hq & Hq Co, 56th Regt

- (2) 5 February:2nd Sec, 1st Plat, 2nd Sec, 2nd Plat, 3rd Truck Co.
- (3) 7 February: Hq & Hq Det, 2nd Bn and Co E, 6th Regt
- (4) 8 February: Co I, 21st Regt
- (5) 9 February: Co H, 74th Regt Co F, 21st Regt

b. During the period of 6-10 February, six (6) officers of Hq NYG were relieved from active service.

c. Based on information received from Mr. Sells on 10 February that no more work would be required by a New York Guard unit after 1800 on that date, telegrams were sent to brigade, regimental and truck company commanders, 3rd and 4th Brigades. declaring that the emergency requiring mobilization of the New York Guard units had ended, and directing brigade commanders to issue the necessary demobilization orders as provided by the demobilization instructions issued on 3 February, and that all personnel, with certain exceptions covered by demobilization instructions, be demobilized not later than 1800 11 February. These telegrams also confirmed the demobilization of all units which had been demobilized or were in process of demobilizing, and ended the alert status of all units, effective at 1800, 11 February. These orders also were transmitted to the Commanding Generals, 3rd and 4th Brigades, by telephone, by the Commanding General, NYG. They later were amended by telephone request of the Commanding General, 4th Brigade, authorizing the delay in the demobilization of elements of the 4th Truck Company stationed at Buffalo, until 1800, 12 February.

d. Telegrams were sent on 10 February to brigade, regimental and separate battalion and truck company commanders, 1st, 2nd and 5th Brigades, and the commanding officer, 1st Signal Company, ending the alert status of these units at 1800, 11 February.

e. The instructions referred to in Pars. 11 c and d above, were published in Field Order No. 3, Hq NYG, dated 1800, 10 February. This order also relieved from active service, effective at 1800, 11 February, all officers and enlisted men who had been ordered to active service prior to 10 February, and who had not been relieved before that date, belonging to The Adjutant General's Office of New York, except such as required for the extension of State payrolls and Headquarters and Headquarters Company, NYG, and the New York State Arsenal. (See Enclosure No. 8) (For further details concerning dates of mobilization see Enclosure No. 9.)

12. Strength of Units on Active Service

The strength of the units mobilized and on active service is indicated in Enclosure No. 10.

13. Work Accomplished

The troops were employed principally in removal of snow and ice from railroad yards and rights of way in or near Albany, Troy, Utica, Oneonta, Selkirk, Rome, Watertown, Buffalo, Syracuse, Rochester, Auburn, Oneida, LeRoy, Lyons, Niagara Falls, Dunkirk, Tonawanda and Lockport. Truck companies were employed in transporting work details to and from work, hauling supplies, and, in at least one instance, in delivery of coal.

14. Supply.

a. Troops were supplied in accordance with the provisions of Administrative Order No. 1 of Field Order No. 1, Hq NYG, 15 May 1944.

b. Immediately upon mobilization, the State Quartermaster telegraphed to Agent Officers authorizing them to act.

c. Troops were messed and sheltered in armories. C and K rations in armories were made available but were not always used. Troops near Federal Commissaries drew rations thereat. Commissaries used were Albany, Rhoades General Hospital at Utica, Rome Army Air Base, Syracuse Army Air Base and Fort Niagara. Troops that were too distant from Army commissaries, such as those at Buffalo and Rochester, obtained food supplies by local purchase. Two companies drew from State Institutions. Reports indicate that ration supplies were ample and that food was wellprepared.

d. On the whole, items of supply in the hands of troops were ample for their needs. Immediately upon mobilization, the State Quartermaster sent reserve equipment to mobilized troops. This equipment consisted of comforters, overshoes, winter gloves, woolen socks, and winter caps. Blankets, mattresses and cots were obtained from Fort Niagara; and, blankets and mattresses from Pine Camp. Units at Rochester obtained some cots from the Navy. Arrangements were made with the Special Services Officer, Second Service Command, for regimental exchanges of the State Guard to purchase cigarettes from Army Exchanges at the localities where commissaries were drawn for resale to the troops on active duty.

15. Health

Reports indicate that the health of the troops on active service was excellent, there having been but few illnesses and minor accidents.

16. Morale

The morale of the troops on active service was very high. The troops were in the best of spirits and performed their work very efficiently. In some instances, troops which had been alerted but not mobilized were anxious for active service and inquired as to when they might be called out.

17. Governor's Radio Address

Governor Dewey delivered an address on 9 February which was broadcast over a State-wide hook-up by the National Broadcasting Company. This address included the statement: "I wish to commend every Guardsman who was called out and to express to him the gratitude of the State." An extract from the address was published by Headquarters New York Guard in a Circular Letter addressed to brigade, regimental and separate unit commanders, NYG, on 9 February. (See Enclosure No. 11)

REPORT OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

18. Commendations

a. On 19 February, the Governor sent individual commendations to all units which had been engaged in the work of the emergency. A copy of the commendation to the Commanding General and his Staff is attached. (See Enclosure No. 12)

b. The Commanding General sent a telegram on 12 February to brigade and regimental commanders, 3rd and 4th Brigades, as follows:

"MAY I COMMEND YOU, AND THROUGH YOU, ALL OFFICERS AND MEN OF YOUR COMMAND FOR THE VERY FINE WORK PERFORMED FOR THE STATE OF NEW YORK IN THE EMERGENCY PROCLAIMED BY OUR COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF. DRUM, LT. GENERAL, COMMANDING."

19. General Comment

a. The service rendered by the New York Guard during the emergency not only was of great value to the people of the State of New York and to the railroads but also to members of the New York Guard. It increased their interest in being members of the Guard because it served to show them practically a reason for the existence of such a force. It provided valuable field training experience for all concerned, particularly in command, staff and supply functions. Also, it provided valuable publicity for the New York Guard in that it brought to the attention of many people who previously had little, if any, knowledge of the existence and missions of the Guard, the fact that the State of New York has at its command a trained, military force which is available to aid the people of the State in any emergency.

b. Throughout the period of mobilization the "New York State Emergency Plan, Field Order No. 1, dated 15 May 1944," was the basis of action for subsequent orders and instructions. Because of standardization and advanced planning, as prescribed in Field Order No. 1, much of the administrative detail, from the alerting of a command down to its actually taking the field, was simplified. This was especially effective because of the standard and coordinated instructions governing the alerting, mobilizing, housing, rationing, messing, clothing and transportation of the command. The emergency proved to be an excellent test of our Emergency Plans and while the operation brought to light certain minor changes necessary of adoption, it nevertheless proved basically sound and demonstrated the value of previous instruction and training based thereon by brigades and regiments of the New York Guard.

> HUGH A. DRUM, Lt. General, NYG, Commanding

Enclosures:

- 1. Governor's Proclamation, 30 Jan.
- 2. Governor's Order to NYG of 31 Jan.
- 3. Governor's Proclamation, 31 Jan.
- 4. Copies of Enc 2 and 3 & covering letter to troops.
- 5. Field Order No. 2, NYG Hq.
- 6. Report re Anna Rosenberg-telegram.
- 7. Demobilization Order.
- 8. Field Order No. 3, NYG Hq.
- 9. Extract from S.O. 24.
- 10. Report of Strength.
- 11. Extract from Governor's Radio Address.
- 12. Governor's Commendation.

PROCLAMATION

STATE OF NEW YORK-EXECUTIVE CHAMBER

ALBANY

WHEREAS, the transportation and supply of food and fuel necessary for the maintenance of life and health throughout the State of New York is severely jeopardized by extraordinary weather conditions superimposed upon already strained conditions due to the demands of the war, and

WHEREAS, there is a grave shortage of coal throughout the State. Supplies are fast dwindling to the point where a number of small communities are entirely without coal and many communities have on hand only sufficient coal to meet requirements for periods ranging between one day and one week. Transportation of coal within specific communities is so disrupted that hundreds of households are without fuel.

Where supplies exist in central storage locations, difficulties of transportation and manpower prohibit any definite assurance of deliveries where most needed. Local officials in the various communities of the State are cooperating with the local committees of the Solid Fuels Administration for War, in order to handle the critical cases, yet conditions beyond their control may create further emergencies, particularly if transportation and weather conditions do not improve. War production in the industrial plants of the State is continuing unabated but may be jeopardized if the emergency continues. The ration of coal allowed to householders is only $87\frac{1}{2}\%$ of the amount allowed last winter, with a possibility of further curtailment. Yet weather conditions this winter have been considerably more severe in New York State.

Supplies of oil and gasoline are in a critical condition in many communities of the State and transportation and weather conditions are cutting down on deliveries. At the same time the severely low temperatures have resulted in an increased consumption. No ready solution appears available to meet the problem of dwindling supplies of oil and gasoline, and, in fact, this phase of the emergency threatens to become worse rather than better, and

WHEREAS, egg and milk production is seriously threatened because of a growing shortage of feed for cattle and poultry, resulting in a menace to health,

Manufacturers of dairy and poultry feed in New York State have lost heavily in production since the middle of last December when storms and rail traffic congestion blocked the flow of feeds from their mills to country points. Today they are operating at close to normal. A spot survey of 74 country dealers shows that 52 of them are down to less than a two-day supply of dairy feed for their farmer patrons, with 19 of these 52 entirely out of manufactured dairy feed; 40 of the 74 are down to less than a two-day supply of poultry feed with 14 of these 40 completely out.

Thirty per cent of 1000 farmers surveyed in the last two days are down to less than a 3-day supply of feed—with an additional forty-five per cent with a 5-day supply or less.

Hens and cows cannot maintain production of eggs and milk without full and balanced feed. Once production is cut, it is impossible to recover fully and the supply of milk, butter, eggs and poultry for the people of the State is in danger, and

WHEREAS, despite extraordinary efforts by the railroads, weather conditions and shortage of manpower have caused serious tie-ups in the last few days. Particularly affected are the railroads in the western part of the State. Some of the railroads have made urgent pleas for manpower assistance both to clear snow from the rightsof-way and to help operate rolling stock, and

WHEREAS, requests have been made by municipal officials for additional manpower to help in the delivery of coal to homes that are out of coal, and

WHEREAS, throughout much of the State there has been an extraordinary fall of snow ranging from 8 to 12 feet, which has left most of the cities, railroad yards and rights of way in varying degrees of partial or complete paralysis. In the last twenty-four hours three more inches of snow fell in the western and central parts of the State and high wind conditions in many parts of the State are piling up high snow drifts that are an impediment to traffic. In the delivery of food, interference was reported in four counties and in the delivery of milk in eleven counties. Extreme conditions of difficulty were reported in seven counties and in one county, milk is being dumped because of impossible delivery conditions. In transportation to war plants, interference was reported in nine counties and difficult conditions were reported in three counties.

Now, therefore, I, Thomas E. Dewey, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Constitution and the Laws of the State of New York, as Governor of the State of New York, and as Chairman of the War Council of the State of New York, by reason of the foregoing circumstances, do hereby declare that an emergency exists, and I do further hereby:

1. Appoint as Emergency Director of Transportation and Supplies for the State of New York, the State Superintendent of Public Works, Charles H. Sells, to act on behalf of the State and exercise, under my direction, all of the powers vested in me for the purpose of alleviating the conditions caused by the emergency and removing the causes thereof as near as may be, and in that connection, to coordinate the efforts and activities of all State and local officers and agencies.

2. Direct that the heads of all State agencies, at the request of the Emergency Director, furnish complete cooperation and assistance, as may be required by him, for the conduct of his duties.

3. Request officers and governing bodies of each of the subdivisions of the State to take all action to distribute available supplies on an equitable basis, to suspend all services and close all non-essential buildings and establishments where such suspension is necessary, and to cooperate with the Emergency Director to render to him such assistance as he may reasonably require and to take all necessary steps to conserve the supplies of coal and other essential goods, the scarcity of which exists or is threatened.

4. Direct the Commanding General of the New York State Guard to alert, all units of the Guard in preparation for such action as may be required from it.

5. Direct the heads of each State agency to release to the Emergency Director, to assist in the delivery and transportation of necessities, all able-bodied State employees who may volunteer for such service.

6. Direct the Superintendent of the State Police, the Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets, the Commissioner of Commerce and all other State agencies to provide the Emergency Director with the use and benefit of their reporting and information services.

7. Direct the heads of all State agencies to make available to the Emergency Director all equipment of every nature and character which, in his discretion, may be useful in making available or transporting essential goods and supplies.

8. Direct the Emergency Director to act on behalf of the State and with the full authority of the State, in communicating with the Federal Solid Fuels Administration for War for the purpose of making available to the State of New York and its people, further supplies of coal and to communicate with the Federal War Manpower Commission for the purpose of presenting to them the urgent manpower needs of the railroads of this State and the desirability of increasing the manpower priority for such railroads.

9. Direct the Executive Secretary of the State War Council to alert all local War Councils and the local branches of the Office of Civilian Protection and the Office of Civilian Mobilization for the purpose of mobilizing their entire manpower where necessary

to meet the emergency in snow removal, railroad yards, railroad rights of way, loading or other services, distribution of essential fuel, cattle and poultry feed, food and other supplies.

GIVEN under my hand and the Privy Seal of the State at the Capitol in the City of Albany, this thirtieth day of January, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and forty-five.

(Signed)

THOMAS E. DEWEY

By the Governor:

PAUL E. LOCKWOOD,

Secretary to the Governor.

HEADQUARTERS NEW YORK (STATE) GUARD

STATE OFFICE BUILDING

80 Centre Street

New.York, 13, N.Y.

31 January 1945

Subject: Proclamation and Message of the Governor of the State of New York in the Present Emergency

To: All Officers and Men of the New York Guard

1. There is transmitted herewith a copy of the message addressed by His Excellency, The Governor of the State of New York, relative to the mission of the New York Guard in the present emergency. This message and proclamation will be read by an officer to all men of every command.

2. I need not add that the officers and men of the Guard will exert every effort to meet the desires and wishes of our Commanderin-Chief and to relieve the people of the State of New York in the crisis that now threatens them. We have been preparing for such a situation as this, and I am sure that we are now ready to meet it.

> HUGH A. DRUM, Lt. General, N.Y.G., Commanding

STATE OF NEW YORK-EXECUTIVE CHAMBER Albany

31 January 1945

To: LIEUTENANT GENERAL HUGH A. DRUM, Commanding General, New York Guard, 80 Centre Street, New York, 13, N. Y.

1. I have issued a proclamation in the form annexed hereto.

2. By reason of the facts therein recited and by virtue of the authority vested in me as Governor of the State of New York by the Constitution and Laws of the State, I hereby direct you, as Commanding General of the New York Guard, to order into active service, such part or all of the New York Guard as you may determine to be necessary to facilitate the movement and transportation of vital food and other essential supplies.

3. As Commanding General of the New York Guard, you will act in cooperation with and in aid of the Emergency Director of Transportation and Supplies for the State of New York, the State Superintendent of Public Works, Charles H. Sells.

4. In performing such missions as may be assigned by the Emergency Director of Transportation and Supplies for the State of New York, the Guard will do its utmost to facilitate the movement and distribution of essential supplies.

5. All agencies of the State which are concerned with the health and convenience of the public will be on the alert to cooperate with you in the performance of your duty.

6. The foregoing order to you is effective immediately.

GIVEN under my hand and the Privy Seal of the State, at the Capitol in the City of Albany, this thirty-first day of January, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and forty-five.

(Signed) THOMAS E. DEWEY

By the Governor:

PAUL E. LOCKWOOD,

Secretary to the Governor.

PROCLAMATION

STATE OF NEW YORK-EXECUTIVE CHAMBER Albany

31 January 1945

To: All Officers and Members of Units of the New York Guard Activated During the Present Emergency:

From: The Governor of the State of New York.

Yesterday, I proclaimed an emergency throughout the State of New York caused by the shortage of coal and food and other supplies essential to the people of the State and to the continuance of their contribution to the war effort. In many cities of the State, commercial buildings, and even schools, are closed because of a shortage of coal. Many more homes will be without heat. Lack of food for cattle and poultry will violently disrupt the production of milk and eggs. More commercial and industrial places will be closed; further disrupting production of all kinds of goods, and if the crisis should continue, war production and transportation will be gravely impaired. One of the great causes of the shortages is the inability to transport essential commodities over the railroad lines of this State and unless that movement is immediately facilitated, the present emergency will become much worse.

Report of the Commanding General

While on active service, you will be paid the Regular Army Pay of United States soldiers. In addition, you will be permitted to receive the prevailing rate of wages from the railroad and other corporations who will be assisted by your efforts, but this compensation will in no way measure the great value of the service that you will be rendering to the people of the State of New York.

The New York Guard, one of the great agencies of the State, is now called upon to perform a great mission. In the performance of this mission its members will be rendering a vital service to our people at home and to our fighting men abroad. The mission is to assist, with their mobile equipment and their manpower, in the opening of railroad transportation, so that the vitally needed supplies will move to their destination.

 \hat{I} know that the units that have been activated will perform their duties in accordance with the fine tradition of the service and of the State of New York.

(Signed) THOMAS E. DEWEY,

Governor

HEADQUARTERS NEW YORK GUARD (STATE GUARD)

(Simil Gome)

80 Centre Street

New York, 13, N. Y.

31 January 1945 1810

FIELD ORDER {

No. 2 5

1. *a.* Transportation and supply of food and fuel for maintenance of life and health throughout the State of New York is severely jeopardized by extraordinary weather conditions superimposed upon already strained conditions due to demands of the war.

b. In a Proclamation issued by the Governor on 31 January 1945, an emergency was declared to exist and the State Superintendent of Public Works, Mr. Charles H. Sells, was appointed Emergency Director of Transportation and Supplies and directed to take such action as necessary to alleviate the conditions caused by the emergency, remove the causes thereof as near may be, and coordinate the efforts and activities of all State and local officers and agencies.

c. (1) The Governor has directed the Commanding General, New York Guard, to mobilize and order into active service such units as he deems necessary for the purposes of cooperating with and acting in aid of the Emergency Director of Transportation and Supplies in order to facilitate the movement and distribution of food and essential supplies. (2) The Governor has directed all agencies of the State which are concerned with the health and convenience of the public to be on the alert to cooperate with the troops in the performance of their duties.

d. The purpose of the Governor's order to the State Guard is to assist in bringing relief to the people of the State of New York in the present emergency. In another Proclamation dated 31 January 1945 to the State Guard, the Governor has emphasized our duties and responsibilities in this emergency.

e. The authority of the State Guard in the execution of the Governor's orders is limited to the objectives set forth in the Governor's Proclamation cited in par. 1 b of this order, and to the mission assigned thereunder by the Emergency Director of Transportation and Supplies.

2. a. Units of the 3rd and 4th Brigades indicated in Par. 3 of this order will mobilize at once at home stations for the purposes indicated above.

b. Commanding Generals, 3rd and 4th Brigades, will contact and co-operate with the Emergency Director of Transportation and Supplies and execute all missions assigned by him which are not inconsistent with Par. 1 above.

c. Upon completion of mobilization, regimental commanders in emergency cases are authorized to excuse men already employed in transportation associated with the present emergency and where especially required in war industries.

d. All commands will have explained to them the entire situation, that a crisis in manpower has developed, and that all manpower is needed to assist the Emergency Director of Transportation and Supplies. The Proclamation from the Governor addressed to the State Guard will be read to them.

3. a. The 3rd Brigade will mobilize units as follows:

3rd Brigade Hq. and Hq. Co.

3rd Truck Co.

1st Regiment (less 2nd Bn.)

6th Regiment (less 2nd and 3rd Bns.)

b. The 4th Brigade will mobilize units as follows:

4th Brigade Hq. and Hq. Co.

4th Truck Co.

74th Regiment (less Cos. E and I)

21st Regiment (less Cos. C and F)

3rd Regiment (less Cos. B and L)

x. (1) Brigades will operate within the area and under the provisions prescribed by Field Order No. 1, Hq., NYG, 15 May 1944. Brigade commanders are authorized to dispose their forces within their respective areas as the situation warrants.

(2) These Headquarters will be kept informed of the situation, missions assigned, and distribution and employment of troops. Reports will be submitted as directed in Field Order No. 1. (3) It is expected that mobilization will be for a short period. Plans will be based on a five-day period.

4. I. SUPPLY

a. Class I supplies—

First twenty-four hours-emergency rations released to brigade and regimental commanders.

After twenty-four hour period—per Administrative Order No. 1 to Field Order No. 1, Hq., NYG, 15 May 1944, and unit mobilization plans. Army commissaries will be used where practicable, employing transportation of the truck companies. b. Class II, III, IV and V Supplies—

Per Administrative Order No. 1 and unit mobilization plans.

II. Shelter, messing, transportation, evacuation, and reports, Per Administrative Order No. 1 and unit mobilization plans.

III. General

State Quartermaster will authorize Agent Officers at once to act in accordance with Administrative Order No. 1 and unit mobilization plans.

5. Communications:

a. Command Posts:

Hq. N.Y.G.: No Change 3rd Brigade: No Change 4th Brigade: No Change

Emergency Director, Transportation and Supplies, State of New York:

State Supt. of Public Works, State Office Bldg., Albany 1, N. Y., Tel.: Albany 3-5511

By Command of LIEUTENANT GENERAL DRUM:

George A. Herbst,

Brigadier General, N.Y.G., Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

CLEMENT H. WRIGHT, Colonel, Infantry, N.Y.G., Asst. Chief of Staff, G-3.

DISTRIBUTION:

2 ea. CG, 1, 2 and 5 Brig.

10 ea. CG, 3 and 4 Brig.

2 ea. CO, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 22, 23, 51, 69 Regt., 1, 2 and 3d Sep. Bn.

20 ea. CO, 1, 2, 6, 56, 3, 21, 65, 74 Regt.

2 ea. CO, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, Truck Co.

2 CO, 1st Sig. Co.

2 CO, Hq. Co.

2 AGONY

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

2 AGO NJ.

2 AGO Pa.

- 2 CG, 2nd Serv. Com.
- 1 ea. Member Hq. Staff, N.Y.G.
- 2 Mr. C. H. Sells
- 2 Mr. Breitel, Secty to Governor

2 Mr. Paul Lockwood

- 2 CG, Eastern Defense Command
- 2 ea. CO, 1, 2, 3, and 4 Dist., ASF.

2 Col. John Rachek, Hq., 2nd Serv. Com.

HEADQUARTERS NEW YORK GUARD (STATE GUARD)

STATE OFFICE BUILDING 80 Centre Street New York, 13, N. Y.

SNY 370

1 February 1945

Subject: Release of Men Especially Required in War Industries

То:

Commanding Generals, 3rd and 4th Brigades, NYG C.O.'s, 1st, 2nd, 6th, 56th, 3rd, 21st & 74th Regts., NYG C.O.'s, 3rd and 4th Truck Companies (Motor), QMC, NYG

Commanding Officer, Headquarters Company, NYG

1. Par. 2c of Field Order No. 2, Headquarters New York Guard, dated 31 January 1945, directs that:

"Upon completion of mobilization, regimental commanders in emergency cases are authorized to excuse men already employed in transportation associated with the present emergency and where especially required in war industries."

2. Complaints have been received that this directive is not being complied with, and that men necessary in essential war industries are being held for active duty.

3. It is directed that commanders of all units on active duty in the field investigate this subject, and that men required in essential war industries be released immediately.

By command of LIEUTENANT GENERAL DRUM:

A. J. WEBER, Major, AGD, NYG, Adjutant General

GAH/aeb

DISTRIBUTION:

2 ea. commander indicated

 $\mathbf{74}$

HEADQUARTERS NEW YORK GUARD (STATE GUARD)

STATE OFFICE BUILDING

80 Centre Street

New York, 13, N. Y.

3 February 1945

Subject: Demobilization

370 Subj To :

Brigade, Regimental and Separate Unit Commanders on Active Service During Present Emergency

1. The procedure to be followed upon receipt of orders for relief from active duty and demobilization of units New York Guard which are on active duty in connection with the emergency declared to exist by the Proclamation issued by the Governor of the State of New York on 31 January 1945, will be as stated below.

2. a. Orders will be issued by brigade headquarters to each unit stating the date and hour that work is to cease. Upon receipt of these orders, units will be assembled at their home station armories without delay and will remain on active duty for 24 hours (figured from time of arrival at home station). During this period they will clean and turn in equipment, clean the armory, settle all business associated with the emergency, prepare reports, and take such other action as may be required to bring about an orderly demobilization. Each unit will report its arrival back at home station to the following, giving exact date and hour:

(1) Commanding General, Headquarters New York Guard, 80 Centre Street, New York 13, N. Y.

(2) Adjutant General of the State, 112 State St., Albany 7. N. Y.

(3) State Quartermaster, 355 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

(4) Brigade Commander

(5) Regimental Commander

The above report of arrival at home station will be by TELE-GRAPH and will be sent immediately upon arrival at home station. This will definitely fix the hour and date of demobilization for each unit. At the end of the 24-hour period all personnel except those indicated in Pars. 2 b and c, below, will be demobilized and return to their homes. The hour from which the time of demobilization will be determined for Brigade Headquarters and Regimental Headquarters will be the hour of arrival at home station of its last unit.

b. For the purpose of preparing reports, caring for property and completing demobilization, the following personnel will remain on active duty for an additional period of twenty-four (24) hours at the conclusion of which they also will be demobilized:

	CG or CO	Other Officers	Е. М.
Ea. Brig. Hq	1	3	
Ea. Brig. Hq. Co Ea. Regtl. Hq	1	3	

	CG or CO	Other Officers	E. M.
Ea, Regtl. Hq. Co.	1		4
Da. Regul Men. Det.	<u></u>		4
La. Regul. Riffe Co.	ī		2
$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{a}$, $\mathbf{D}\mathbf{n}$, $\mathbf{H}0$, \dots	i i		. 4
La. DII. Hq. Det	ĩ	·	- 0
Ea. Truck Co	1	all	10

c. For the purpose of settling accounts with venders and commissaries, and forwarding such accounts to the State Quartermaster, all officers designated as "Agent Officers" by State QM, will remain on active duty for an additional period of forty-eight (48) hours after the demobilization of the personnel listed in Par. 2 b, above

d. Upon return of the unit to its armory for demobilization, an inventory and inspection of property will be made to determine if any shortages or damage occurred during the period of mobilization. Necessary action will be taken at once, such as preparation of survey reports, to clear accounts with supply officers and the State Quartermaster. All loss or damage resulting from the mobilization will be treated separately from loss or damage due to other cause. Immediate action will be taken to clean and repair equipment and prepare it for further service in case of need.

HEADQUARTERS NEW YORK GUARD (STATE GUARD)

80 Centre Street, New York 13, N.Y.

10 February 1945 1800

Field Order) No. 3

1. The emergency requiring alerting, mobilization and active duty of units of the New York Guard is ended.

2. All units which were mobilized will be demobilized and all units will be de-alerted.

3. a. (1) The Commanding Generals, 3rd and 4th Brigades, will issue necessary demobilization orders in accordance with instructions contained in circular letter, these Headquarters, subject: "Demobilization", dated 3 February 1945. Personnel of all units, less Buffalo elements of the 4th Truck Company, will be demobilized not later than 1800 11 February 1945, except as provided in Pars. 2 b and 2 c of above circular letter. Buffalo elements of the 4th Truck Company will be demobilized not later than 1800 12 February 1945.

(2) Orders issued by the Commanding Generals, 3rd and 4th Brigades, for the mobilization of units and personnel after 31 January 1945 and for the demobilization of units and personnel of their commands prior to 10 February 1945 are hereby confirmed.

b. Officers and enlisted men of The Adjutant General's Office, Albany, N. Y., except such as are required for the extension of State payrolls, Headquarters and Headquarters Company New York Guard, and the New York State Arsenal, who were ordered into active duty for the emergency prior to 10 February 1945, and who have not been previously relieved, are hereby relieved from active duty effective 1800 11 February 1945.

x The Alert status of all units will end at 1800 11 February 1945.

4. No change.

5. No change.

By command of LIEUTENANT GENERAL HUGH A. DRUM:

GEORGE A. HERBST,

Brigadier General, N.Y.G., Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

CLEMENT H. WRIGHT,

Colonel, Inf., NYG, Asst. Chief of Staff, G-3

DISTRIBUTION "A"

Plus-2 AGO NJ 2 AGO PA 2 ea., CO, 1, 2, 3 and 4 Dist., ASF Mr. C. H. Sells

Mr. Breitel, Secty to Gov. Mr. Paul Lockwood CG Eastern Def. Command

HQ NYG (SG) 80 CENTRE ST.

NY 13 NY

EXTRACT

13 Feb. 45

1. VOCG directing that fol units, pers of units TAGONY and New York State Arsenal, not previously rel, be rel fr active dy status in connection with emergency proclaimed by Gov SNY in accordance with procedure contained in letter, Hq. N.Y.G., subject: "Demobilization," 3 Feb. 45, are hereby confirmed: Date

Date			· m·	
Mobilized	Unit	Station	111	ne & Date of
31 Jan. 45	(Hq. & Hq. Co. N.Y.G.			al at Home Sta.
31 Jan. 45	Hq. & Hq. Co. 3rd Brig.	New York, N.Y.	1800	11 Feb. 45
01 0000 10	3rd Truck Co.	Albany	1800	10 Feb. 45
	Hq.			
	1 Sec. 1 Plat.	Albany	1840)	4 Feb. 45
•	2 Sec. 1 Plat.	Albany	1800)	·
	1 Sec. 2 Plat.	Troy	0025)	
	2 Sec. 2 Plat.	Newburgh	1300	
	2 800. 2 1 180.	Utica	1700	10 Feb. 45
	1st Regiment			
	Hq.	Albany)	1835	4 Feb. 45
	Hq. Co.	Albany	1000	H Feb. 40
	Med. Det.	Albany		
	Hq. & Hq. Det. 1st Bn.	Albany		
	Co. A	Albany		
	Co. B	Albany		
·	Co. C	Albany		
	Hq. & Hq. Det. 3rd Bn.	Poughkeepsie	1700)	4 Feb. 45
	Co. [Oneonta	1725	4 Feb. 45
1	Co. K	Poughkeepsie	1700	
1 I I	Co. L	Hudson	0005	
	and Deat		0000)	
1 Feb. 45	and Regiment			
1 1 ed. 40 (Hq. & Hq. Co. (Troy)	(3 Off. & 15 E.M.)	1630	4 Feb. 45
31 Jan. 45 (6	Sth Regiment	,		
	Hq.	' Utica	1755)	10 10 1
	Med. Det.	Utica		10 Feb. 45
	Hq. Co.	Utica	1710	1994 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -
{	Hq. & Hq. Det. 1st Bn.	Utica	1710	
	Co. A	Utica	1700	
	Co. B	Utica	1710	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Co. C	Mohawk	1700 1755	
	Co. D	Rome	1730	
1 E.h. 15 (TT 4 TT 70		1750)	
1 Feb. 45 $\left\{ \right.$	Hq. & Hq. Det. 2nd Bn.	Watertown	1835	7 Feb. 45
	Co. E	Watertown }		1 1 00, 10
1 Feb. 45 56	Sth Regiment (Newburgh)	(3 Off & 15 F M)	1690	(T 1)
1 .)	Hq. & Hq. Co.	(0 011. @ 10 19.141.)	1630	4 Feb. 45
31 Jan. 45 (H	q. & Hq. 4th Brigade	D.,		
41	h Truck Co.	Buffalo	1800	11 Feb. 45
7.	Hq.	Buffalo		
	1 Sec. 1 Plat.		1800	11 Feb. 45
	2 Sec. 1 Plat.	Buffalo Buffalo	1800	11 Feb. 45
	1 Sec. 2 Plat.		1800	10 Feb. 45
	2 Sec. 2 Plat.	Rochester	1800	10 Feb. 45
		Syracuse	1800	10 Feb. 45

78

SO 24

Report of the Commanding General

Date	Unit	Station		& Date of at Home Sta.
Mobilized				
31 Jan. 45 (3rd Regiment	Svracuse	1815)	
	Hq. Band	Syracuse	1815	
	Band Med. Det.	Syracuse	1813	
		Syracuse	1810	1 <u></u>
	Hq. Co. Hq. & Hq. Det. 1st Bn.	Syracuse) 1800	10 Feb. 45
	Co. A	Syracuse		
	Co. C	Syracuse		
· 1	Hq. & Hq. Det. 2nd Bn.	Syracuse		
	Co. E	Syracuse	1	
	Co. F	Syracuse)	
	Co. G	Oneida	1715	
	Hq. & Hq. Det. 3rd Bn.	Auburn] 1800	
	Co. I	Auburn) 0140	
	Co. K	Geneva	2140)	
	21st Regiment		`	
	Hq.	Rochester		
	Med. Det.	Rochester		
	Hq. Co.	Rochester	1800	10 Feb. 45
31 Jan. 45	Hq. & Hq. Det. 1st Bn.	Rochester	} 1000	10 1 60. 10
	Co. A	Rochester		
	Co. B	Rochester		
	Hq. & Hq. Det. 2nd Bn.	Rochester Rochester	1	
	(Co. E	Hornell	, 1300	9 Feb. 45
4 Feb. 45	Co. F	Rochester	1800	10 Feb. 45
	Co. G	Rochester	} 1000	10 1 10
	Hq. & Hq. Det. 3rd Bn.	Geneseo	2215	8 Feb. 45
31 Jan. 45	Co. I	Rochester	1800	10 Feb. 45
	Co. K	Rochester	}	
	Co. L	HOCHOSTON	,	
	$\begin{cases} 65th \ Regiment \\ Regiment \ (less Co. L) \end{cases}$	Buffalo) 1930	10 Feb. 45
2 Feb. 45		Medina	}	
	Co. L	112000	,	
	74th Regiment	Buffalo)	
	Hq. Band	Buffalo		
	Med. Det.	Buffalo		
	Hq. Co.	Buffalo		
	Hq. & Hq. Det. 1st Bn.	Buffalo		
	Co. A	Niagara Falls	1 = 0 =	10 10 1 45
	Co. B	Buffalo	1727	10 Feb. 45
	CoC	Buffalo		
31 Jan. 45	1	Buffalo		
01 0444 20	Co. F	Bunalo		
	Co. G	Buffalo	1700	9 Feb. 45
	Co. H	Dunkirk	1700 1727	10 Feb. 45
	Hq. & Hq. Det. 3rd Bn.	Niagara Falls	1141	10 1 00. 10
	Co. K	Tonawanda	}	
	Co. L	Niagara Falls Niagara Falls		
	Co. M		1800	11 Feb. 45
31 Jan. 45	N. Y. State Arsenal	Brooklyn	1800	11 LCD. 40
31 Jan. 45	5 The Adjutant Genera	L'S	1800	11 Feb. 45
	Office *	Albany	1000	
				11

(* Except such personnel as is required for extension of State payrolls. Such personnel will be ordered to duty on specific dates in orders of The Adjutant General.)

By comd of Lt Gen Drum:

GEORGE A HERBST Brig Gen NYG CofS

OFFICIAL:

A J WEBER Maj AGD NYG AĞ

DISTRIBUTION:

1 AGO

1 CG NYG

1 CofS

2 ea Brig Comdr, 3d & 4th Brigs 2 ea Regtl Comdr, 3d & 4th Brigs

2 ea Company Comdr concerned, 3d & 4th Brigs

5 ea Truck Company, 3rd & 4th Brigs

2 File

10 SQM

CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH REPORT FOR EMERGENCY PROCLAIMED BY GOVERNOR STATE OF NEW YORK

SNY 370

31 January to 15 February, 1945

12 March, 1945

1

	31 .	Jan.	11	eb.	2 F	'eb.	3 F	'eb.	4 F	eb.	5 F	eb.	61	Feb.	· 7]	Feb.
Hq. & Hq. Co. 3rd Brig	10	16	12	16	12	16	12	16	12	16	12	16	5	4	5	2
\$d Truck Co. Hq. (Albany) 1st Sec. 1st Plat. (Albany) 2nd Sec. 1st Plat. (Troy) 1st Sec. 2nd Plat. (Newburgh) 2nd Sec. 2nd Plat. (Utica)	1 0 1 1 1	8 13 18 14 15	1 0 1 1 1	8 13 17 14 15	1 0 1 1 1	7 12 16 13 15	1 0 1 1 1	7 13 16 13 15	1 (18 0 (18 1 1 1	40) 7 00) 13 16 13 15	1 0 1 (00 1 (13 1	3 1 25) 8 00) 13 14	1	2 14	1	14
Total 3d Truck Co	4	68	4	67	4	63	4	64	4	64	4	33	2	16	1	14
Hq. (Albany) Hq. Co. (Albany). Med. Det. (Albany). Hq. & Hq. Det. 1Bn. (Albany). Co. B (Albany). Co. B (Albany). Co. C (Albany). Hq. & Hq. Det. 3Bn. (Poughkeensie).	8544 434 4	0 44 19 6 37 39 38 1	8 5 4 5 3 4 4 4	0 45 19 5 40 41 38 1	8 5 4 5 3 3 4 4	0 46 18 5 39 41 38 1	85453344	0 46 19 5 39 41 40 1	$5 (18) \\ 4 (18) \\ 5 (18) \\ 3 (18) \\ 3 (18) \\ 4 (18) \\ 4 (18) \\ 4 (18) \\ 5 (18) \\ 4 (18) \\ 5$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$5 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1$	0 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1	0	1	0
Co. I (Oneonta) Co. K (Poughkeepsie) Co. L (Hudson)	3 4 4	$\begin{array}{c} 6\overline{1} \\ 67 \\ 46 \end{array}$	3 4 4	$\begin{array}{c} 6\bar{0}\\ 72\\ 45\end{array}$	3 4 4	59 70 46	3 4 4	59 68 45	3 (17 4 (17	25) 59 00) 65 05) 46			1	2 2	1 1	0 0
Total 1st Regiment	47	358	48	366	47	363	47	363	47	361	12	15	3	4	3	0
Hq. & Hq. Co. (Troy)			3	15	2 ·	15	2	15	3 (16	30) 15	1	` 0				
Hq. (Utica). Hq. (Utica). Med. Det. (Utica). Hq. & Hq. Det. 1Bn. (Utica). Co. A (Utica). Co. B (Utica). Co. C (Mohawk). Co. D (Kome). Hq. & Hq. Det. 2Bn. (Watertown) Co. E (Watertown).	964 544 43 3	0 52 16 7 33 35 76 54	9 6 4 5 4 4 3 4 4 3 4 4	0 53 16 6 37 35 77 54 8 54	865 544 43 44 344	0 52 16 7 37 35 73 51 7 57	964544354	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 52 \\ 18 \\ 6 \\ 35 \\ 35 \\ 74 \\ 54 \\ 7 \\ 60 \end{array}$	964544344344	0 53 26 6 34 74 53 7 60	964544 44344	0 51 26 35 35 74 49 7 62	9645444344	0 49 27 6 35 35 35 74 56 7 55		0 49 27 6 35 35 75 56 835) 7 835) 54
Total	39	273	47	340	47	335	48	341	47	347	47	345	47	344	47	358

81

Report

OF THE

Commanding

GENERAL

	31	Jan.	11	eb.	2 F	eb.	3 F	'eb.	4 H	eb.	5 I	reb.	6 I	eb.	7 F	'eb.
6 Regiment Hq. & Hq. Co. (Newburgh)			3	15	2	15	2	15	3 (1	630) 15	1	0				
Total 3d Brigade)	100	715	117	819.	116	807	117	814	116	818	77	409	57	368	56	360
Iq. & Hq. Co. 4th Brig. (Buffalo)	13	28	13	28	13	22	13	25	13	29	13	28	13	28	13	29
h Truck Company Hq. (Buffalo) 1 Sec. 1 Plat. (Buffalo)	3	37	3	41	3	43	3	44	3	43	3	43	3	43	3	39
2 Sec. 1 Plat. (Buffalo) 1 Sec. 2 Plat. (Rochester) 2 Sec. 2 Plat. (Syracuse)	1	18 16	1	18 16	1 1	18 14	1 1	17 14	1 1	17 14	1 1	17 13	1	17 14	1 1	17 14
Total	5	71	5	75	5	75	5	75	5	74	5	73	5	74	5	70
l Regiment Hq. (Syracuse) Band (Syracuse) Med. Det. (Syracuse) Hg. C. (Syracuse)	1	0 20 18 63	9 1 6	0 20 18 63 9	9 1 6	0 21 18 62	9 1 6 6	0 21 18 59	9 1 6	0 21 17 52	9 1 6	0 2 2 17 51	9 1 6	0 21 17 46	9 1 6	21 18 48
Hq. Co. (Syracuse) Hq. & Hq. Det. 1Bn. (Syracuse) Co. A (Syracuse) Co. C (Syracuse)	$\frac{4}{3}$	9 43 45	5 4 4	9 43 45 5	5 4 4	9 40 45	5 4 4	9 39 43	5 4 4	9 39 42	5 4 4	9 39 41	5 4 4	9 38 41	5 4 4	37
Hq. & Hq. Det. 2Bn. (Syracuse) Co. E (Syracuse) Co. F (Syracuse) Co. G. (Spracuse)	4 3	5 55 30 65	543	56 33 57	5 4 3	56 38 58	5 4 3	56 36 57	5 4 3	5 56 36 57	5 4 3	5 57 36 57	5 4 3	5 57 36 56	4 4 3	51 51 32 50
Co. G (Oneida)	5	68 52	4 5 4 4	9 68 52	5 4 4	9 67 53	4 5 4 4	8 65 52	5 4 4	9 65 52	5 4 4	9 62 53	4 4 4	9 58 52	5 4 4	5
Total	62	482	64	478	64	481	64	468	65	460	65	458	65	445	64	44
Ist Regiment Hq. (Rochester). Med. Det. (Rochester). Hq. Co. (Rochester)	4	0 25 76	8 4 8	0 26 71	8 4 7	0 25 65	8 4 7	0 26 65	8 4 7	0 26 60	9 4 8	0 26 59	9 4 7	0 25 59	9 4 7	23
Hq. & Hq. Det. 1Bn. (Rochester) Co. A (Rochester) Co. B (Rochester)	3 3 4	4 50 46	4 3 4	3 45 41	4 3 4	4 45 42	4 3 4	2 46 43	4 3 4	2 45 44	4 3 4	3 45 41	4 3 4	3 46 44	4 3 4	4
Hq. & Hq. Det. 2Bn. (Rochester) Co. E (Rochester) Co. F (Hornell)	4	5 34	43	4 39	43	4 40	4 3	38 38	4 3 4	4 39 32	4 3 4	4 38 33	4 3 4	4 37 33	4 3 4	3
Co. G (Rochester) Hq. & Hq. Det. 3d Bn. (Rochester)	4	51 7	4	54 9	4	53	4	53 7	4	52 7	4	52 7	4	52 7	4	5

CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH REPORT FOR EMERGENCY PROCLAIMED BY GOVERNOR STATE OF NEW YORK --- (Continued)

SNY 370

31 January to 15 February, 1945

82

	CONSOLIDATED S	STRENGTH	REPORT FOR	EMERGENCY	PROCLAIMED	BY	GOVERNOR	STATE OF	NEW	YORK - (Continued))
IV 970											1

SNY 370

31 January to 15 February, 1945

12 March, 1945

.

.

	31	Jan.	1 H	'eb.	2 H	^r eb.	3 1	'eb.	4 Feb.		5 Feb.		6 Feb.		7 Feb.	
Co. I (Geneseo) Co. K (Rochester) Co. L (Rochester)	3 4 4	54 53 48	4 4 4	$58 \\ 51 \\ 51 \\ 51$	4 4 4	55 50 49	4 4 4	55 49 51	4 4 4	55 51 49	4 4 4	55 47 49	4 4 4	58 45 50	4 4 4	57 44 49
Total 65th Regiment Hq. (Buffalo) Band (Buffalo) Med. Det. (Buffalo) Hq. Co. (Buffalo) Hq. & Hq. Det. 1Bn. (Buffalo) Co. B (Buffalo) Co. B (Buffalo) Co. E (Buffalo) Co. F (Buffalo) Co. F (Buffalo) Co. F (Buffalo) Co. G (Buffalo) Co. I (Buffalo) Co. I (Buffalo) Co. I (Buffalo) Co. I (Buffalo) Co. L (Medina) Co. L (Medina)	58	453	58	451	$57 \\ 9 \\ 1 \\ 57 \\ 4 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3$	440 0 29 15 88 7 21 53 45 45 45 45 47 8 53 34 82	$57 \\ 9 \\ 1 \\ 5 \\ 7 \\ 4 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3$	439 0 30 19 86 6 388 56 45 6 45 6 47 48 53 8 55 43 84	61 9 1 5 7 4 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 4 4 3	466 0 299 199 86 50 59 46 6 6 6 50 51 55 8 8 53 45 82	63 9 15 7 4 3 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 3	$\begin{array}{c} 459\\ 0\\ 27\\ 19\\ 86\\ 5\\ 40\\ 57\\ 45\\ 6\\ 50\\ 51\\ 55\\ 8\\ 55\\ 8\\ 55\\ 8\\ 43\\ 82\end{array}$	62 9 1 5 7 4 3 4 4 5 4 4 5 3 4 3 4 3 3 4 3	463 0 27 19 84 57 46 6 54 57 57 46 6 54 51 57 57 8 55 46 83	62 91574334455444453343	443 0 27 19 84 5 41 57 46 4 57 57 57 8 55 46 83
Total 74th Regiment Hq. (Buffalo) Band (Buffalo) Med. Det. (Buffalo) Hq. Co. (Buffalo) Hq. Co. (Buffalo) Hq. & Hq. Det. 1Bn. (Buffalo) Co. A (Niagara Falls) Co. B (Buffalo) Hq. & Hq. Det. 2Bn. (Buffalo) Co. F (Buffalo) Co. F (Buffalo) Co. H (Dunkirk) Hq. & Hq. Det. 3Bn. (Niagara Falls) Co. K (Tonawanda) Co. L (Niagara Falls)	81383333122 35 43	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 40\\ 24\\ 87\\ 3\\ 69\\ 34\\ 4\\ 20\\ 33\\ 40\\ 11\\ 60\\ 68 \end{array}$	813834331223543	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 46\\ 27\\ 112\\ 6\\ 65\\ 41\\ 37\\ 4\\ 31\\ 43\\ 42\\ 11\\ 65\\ 72 \end{array}$	67 8 1 3 8 3 4 3 3 1 2 2 3 5 4 3	$\begin{array}{c} 602\\ 0\\ 48\\ 26\\ 113\\ 6\\ 64\\ 47\\ 40\\ 4\\ 31\\ 44\\ 42\\ 11\\ 64\\ 72\\ \end{array}$	67 8 1 3 8 3 3 3 3 1 2 2 3 5 4 3	624 0 48 26 111 7 61 47 40 4 29 45 42 11 65 72	68 8 1 3 8 3 3 3 3 3 5 1 2 2 3 5 4 3	634 0 48 21 110 7 61 47 40 47 40 45 42 11 15 65 73	70 8 1 4 8 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 5 4 3	629 0 48 25 110 7 61 47 40 4 4 29 44 42 11 65 65 74	69 8 1 3 8 3 3 3 3 3 1 2 2 3 5 4 3	639 0 48 21 109 7 61 48 39 4 4 30 44 44 21 11 66 6 673	69 8 1 3 8 3 3 3 3 1 2 2 3 5 4 3	636 0 48 21 112 7 61 49 39 4 30 47 42 11 65 75

83

Report of the Commanding General

CONSOLIDATED	STRENGTH REPORT FOR EMERGENCY PROCLAIMED BY GOVERNOR STATE OF NEW YORK	— (Continued) 🔺
SNY 370	31 January to 15 February, 1945	12 March, 1945

	31	Jan.	1	Feb.	2	Feb.	3	Feb.	4	Feb.	5	Feb.	6	Feb.	7	Feb.
Co. M (Niagara Falls)	2	45	2	50	2	39	3	42	3	43	3	44	3	44	3	44
Total	54	569	55	652	53	648	55	650	55	646	56	651	55	647	55	655
Total 4th Brigade	190	1,603	195	1,684	259	2,268	261	2,281	267	2,309	272	2,298	269	2,296	268	2,278
Hq. & Hq. Co., N. Y. G AGONY Arsenal	11 6 6	2 1	16 6 6	8 1	16 6 6	8 1	16 6 6	8	16 6 6	8	16 6 6	8 1	16 6 6	8 1	$\begin{array}{c}14\\6\\6\end{array}$	8 1
Grand Total	313	2,321	340	2,512	403	3,084	406	3,104	411	3,136	377	2,716	354	2,673	350	2,647

Nores: 1. Hour figures in parentheses in date columns, for the several units, indicate hour of arrival at home station preparatory to demobilization. 2. All strength figures are as of midnight of indicated date, except in cases where hour of arrival back at home station has been shown in an earlier date

All strength neurons are as of mininght o

SNY 370

Sd Truck Co.

CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH REPORT FOR EMERGENCY PROCLAIMED BY GOVERNOR STATE OF NEW YORK - (Continued) 31 January to 15 February, 1945 12 March. 1945

10 Feb. 11 Feb. 12 Feb. 8 Feb. 9 Feb. 13 Feb. Ha. & Ha. Co. 3rd Brig.... 2 4 (1800) 2 -4 2 2 4 4

42023

Ż

15

1

*****1

*1

1

0

1

2

1

1

1

2

14

Hq. (Albany) 1st Sec. 1st Plat. (Albany) 2nd Sec. 1st Plat. (Troy) 1st Sec. 2nd Plat. (Newburgh) 2nd Sec. 2nd Plat. (Utica)		13	1	13	1 (17	00) 13	1	2					
Total 3d Truck Co 1st Regiment Hq. (Albany) Hq. Co. (Albany) Med. Det. (Albany) U. A. Hq. Det. 1Bn. (Albany) Co. A (Albany) Co. B (Albany) Co. C (Albany) Hq. & Hq. Det. 3Bn. (Poughkeepsie) Co. I (Oneonta). Co. L (Poughkeepsie) Co. L Hudson)		13	1	13	1	13	. 1	2					
Total 1st Regiment 2nd Regiment Hq. & Hq. Co. (Troy) 6th Regiment Hq. (Utica) Hq. Co. (Utica) Med. Det. (Utica)	9 6	0 49 17	9 6 4	0 49 26		55) 0 10) 49 10) 26	5 1 1	0 4 2	1	0	1	0	1

38

36 73 55

2

2

287

ě

6

7 58

353

4

4

3

2

42

5

4

4

3

4

4

47

5 (1700) 6 4 (1710) 38

4 (1710) 38 4 (1700) 36 4 (1755) 73 3 (1730) 54

0

0

282

0

1

40

REPORT QF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

14 Feb.

* Sick.

 Hq. Co. (Uica).

 Hq. & Hq. Det. (Utica).

 Co. A (Utica).

 Co. B (Utica).

 Co. C (Mohawk).

Co, D (Rome)

Hq. & Hq. Det. 2Bn. (Watertown). Co. E (Watertown).

Total.....

*1

*1

CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH REPORT FOR EMERGENCY PROCLAIMED BY GOVERNOR STATE OF NEW YORK - (Continued)

SNY 370

÷

t

31 January to 15 February, 1945

12 Marc	h, 1945

\$

1

	8 F	'eb.	91	Feb.	10 1	eb.	11 1	Feb.	12 F	'eb.	13	Feb.	14]	Peb.
56th Regiment Hq. & Hq. Co. (Newburgh)								٠						
Total 3d Brigade	52	368	47	302	45	297	19	19	2	2	2	0	2	2
Hq. & Hq. Co. 4th Brig. (Buffalo)	13	28	13	28	13	28	13 (18	300) 30	5	4	1	0	1	0
Hydr. Company Hq. (Buffalo) 1 Sec. 1 Plat. (Buffalo) 2 Sec. 1 Plat. (Buffalo)	3	39	3	42	3	41	3 (18	300) 41	3	41	3	6		
1 Sec. 2 Plat. (Rochester)	1	17 14	1 1	17 14	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ $	00) 17 00) 14	1 1	17 14	1 1	2 2	1 1	2 2		
Total	5	70	5	73	5	72	5	72	5	45	5	10		
Hq. (Syraouse). Band (Syraouse). Med. Det. (Syraouse). Hq. Co. (Syraouse). Hq. & Hq. Det. 1Bn. (Syracuse). Co. A (Syraouse). Co. C (Syraouse). Hq. & Hq. Det. 2Bn. (Syracuse). Co. F (Syraouse). Co. F (Syraouse). Co. G (Oneida). Hq. & Hq. Det. 3Bn. (Auburn). Co. K (Geneva).	9167544434544	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 21\\ 19\\ 45\\ 9\\ 37\\ 41\\ 5\\ 53\\ 35\\ 56\\ 9\\ 56\\ 52\\ \end{array}$	91675444434544	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 21\\ 19\\ 45\\ 9\\ 37\\ 41\\ 5\\ 53\\ 34\\ 55\\ 9\\ 56\\ 52\\ \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 18 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 18$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	9167544434544	0 21 20 45 9 37 41 53 35 54 9 56 52	5 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1	0 2422222222222222222222222222222222222	1 1 1 1		1 1 1	
Total 21st Regiment	64	438	64	436	64	437	64	437	20	26	4		4	
Hq. Rochester). Hq. Rochester). Hq. Co. Rochester). Hq. & Hq. Det. 1Bn. (Rochester). Co. A (Rochester). Co. B (Rochester). Hq. & Hq. Det. 2Bn. (Rochester). Co. E (Rochester). Co. F (Hornell). Co. G (Rochester). Hq. & Hq. Det. 3d Bn. (Rochester). Hq. & Hq. Det. 3d Bn. (Rochester).	7 4 3 4 4 3 4 4 4	0 23 56 3 44 43 37 34 53 7	9 4 7 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 (1	0 233 56 3 44 44 3 35 300) 34 44 7	4 (18 7 (18 4 (18 3 (18 4 (18 4 (18 3 (18 0 4 (18	00) 0 00) 23 00) 56 00) 3 00) 44 00) 36 00) 36 00) 43 00) 43	847 4334 4334	0 23 56 3 44 44 3 36 43 7	4 1 3 1 2 1	0 2 4 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1	0	1	0

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL

CONSOLIDATED STRENGTH REPORT FOR EMERGENCY PROCLAIMED BY GOVERNOR STATE OF NEW YORK - (Continued)

SNY 370

.

31 January to 15 February, 1945

12 March, 1945

	8 F	eb.	9 F	eb.	10	Feb.	11 1	Feb.	12 F	'eb.	13	Feb.	14 F	'eb.
Co. I (Geneseo)	4 (22 4 4	215) 57 43 45	4 4	43 45	4 (1 4 (1	800) 43 800) 45	4 4	43 45	1	22	•			
Total.	62	448	58	381	53	347	53	347	19	23	2	0	2	0
65th Regiment Hq. (Buffalo)	3 4 5 4 4	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 27\\ 19\\ 82\\ 5\\ 40\\ 57\\ 46\\ 49\\ 57\\ 85\\ 55\\ 83\\ 83\\ \end{array}$	915743445445443	0 27 19 82 5 40 57 46 4 53 49 57 82 46 83	1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	930) 0 930) 27 930) 19 930) 5 930) 5 930) 5 930) 57 930) 53 930) 54 930) 46 930) 57 930) 57 930) 57 930) 57 930) 57 930) 57 930) 52 930) 52 930) 46 930) 53	915743445445443	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 27\\ 19\\ 83\\ 40\\ 57\\ 4\\ 4\\ 53\\ 49\\ 53\\ 82\\ 46\\ 81\\ \end{array}$	4 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2	0 2422222222222222222222222222222222222	1	0	1	0
Total	70	631	70	628	70	629	70	627	22	30	2	0	2	0
Hq. (Buffalo) Band (Buffalo) Med. Det. (Buffalo) Hq. Co. (Buffalo) Hq. & Hq. Det. IBn. (Buffalo) Co. A (Niagara Falls) Co. C (Buffalo) Hq. & Hq. Det. 2Bn. (Buffalo) Co. F (Buffalo) Co. F (Buffalo) Co. G (Buffalo) Co. G (Buffalo) Co. H (Bunkirk) Hq. & Hq. Det. 3Bn. (Niagara Falls) Co. K (Tonawanda) Co. K (Tonawanda) Co. K (Niagara Falls)	3 1 2 3 (17 5	0 48 21 111 7 61 48 39 4 30 48 30 48 200) 42 11 64 75	81383331223543	0 49 21 111 7 61 48 38 4 29 48 42 11 64 64	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1$	727) 0 727) 49 727) 21 727) 21 727) 11 727) 61 727) 49 727) 38 727) 4 727) 38 727) 49 22 727) 11 727) 11 727) 64 727) 76	813833331221543	0 49 21 111 7 61 49 38 4 28 49 11 64 76	4 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1	0 242222222 222	1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0	1	0

REPORT OF

THE

COMMANDING GENERAL

	CONSOLIDATED	STRENGTH REPORT	FOR	EMERGENCY	PROCLAIMED	BY	GOVERNOR	STATE	OF NE	W YORK-	- (Concluded)	
VY 370	۱			31 Januar	y to 15 February,	1945		· •			12 March	h, 1945

SN

.

	8	Feb.	9	Feb.	10) Feb.	11	Feb.	12	Feb.	13 1	eb.	14 F	'eb.
Co. M (Niagara Falls)	3	44	3	44	3 ((1727) 44	3	44	1	2				
Total	55 ·	653	55	652	54	614	52	612	21	28	4	0	3	0
Total 4th Brigade	269	2,268	265	2,198	259	2,127	257	2,125	92	156	18	10	12	0
Hq. & Hq. Co., N. Y. G. AGONY Arsenal	13 6 6	8	$\begin{array}{c}12\\6\\6\end{array}$	8	11 6 6	8	6 (1800) 8 1800) 1800) 1						
Grand Total	346	2,645	336	2,509	327	2,433	298	2,153	94	158	20	10	14	2

Nores: 1. Hour figures in parentheses in date columns, for the several units, indicate hour of arrival at home station preparatory to demobilization.
2. All strength figures are as of midnight of indicated date, except in cases where hour of arrival back at home station has been shown in an earlier date column. If hour of arrival back at home station appears in an earlier date column, the figures are either

a. Figures as of hour of unit demobilization — (if this is the case figures are approximately the same as for previous day) — or
b. Figures as of midnight — (if this is the case only those authorized in Paragraph 2b and c of letter Headquarters New York Guard, subject: "Demobilization"

By the same of the adjustant General's Office, Albany, N. Y., required for payroll extensions have not been included in this report.

REPORT OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

HEADQUARTERS NEW YORK GUARD (STATE GUARD)

STATE OFFICE BUILDING 80 CENTRE STREET NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

SNY 370 (5x8)

9 February 1945

Subject: Extract from Radio Address by Governor Dewey, Sunday, 4 February 1945

To:

Brigade, Regimental and Separate Unit Commanders, N.Y.G.

1. On Sunday afternoon, 4 February 1945, Governor Dewey delivered an address from the Executive Mansion, Albany, from 1:00 P.M. to 1:15 P.M., which was broadcast over a Statewide hook-up by the National Broadcasting Company.

2. The subject of the Governor's address was the transportation, food and fuel emergency, then at its height, which was caused by heavy snows, wind and sub-zero weather throughout the State of New York. The Governor's address contained a very striking, commendatory reference to the work of the State Guard, as follows:

"UNITS OF THE STATE GUARD WERE MOBILIZED AND MORE THAN 2,500 GUARDSMEN HAVE BEEN AT WORK CLEARING FROZEN FREIGHT YARDS AND FIGHTING SNOW AND ICE ON THE 7 MAJOR RAIL-ROAD SYSTEMS WHICH OPERATE IN OUR STATE. AS YOU KNOW, THE NEW YORK GUARD IS COMPOSED OF MEN FROM EVERY WALK OF LIFE-BUSINESS MEN, LAWYERS, FACTORY WORKERS-YOUR OWN WERE WHEN UNITS MOBILIZED. NEIGHBORS. THEY RESPONDED WITH LOYALTY AND ENTHUSI-ASM. EVERY MEMBER ENGAGED IN ESSENTIAL INDUSTRY WAS RELIEVED FROM GUARD DUTY BUT THEIR COMRADES HAVE DONE A REMARKABLE JOB OF RESTORING ESSENTIAL SERVICES. IT IS MIGHTY HARD WORK FIGHTING SNOW AND ICE AND I WISH COMMEND EVERY GUARDSMAN WHO WAS TO CALLED OUT AND EXPRESS TO HIM THE GRATITUDE OF THE STATE."

3. The foregoing quotation from the Governor's address will be brought to the attention of all officers and men of the Guard. Company commanders will read the Governor's remarks to the assembled members of their organization at the first opportunity.

By command of LIEUTENANT GENERAL DRUM:

ALBERT J. WEBER, Major, AGD, NYG, Adjutant General

AJW/em DISTRIBUTION "A" ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

HEADQUARTERS NEW YORK GUARD (STATE GUARD)

STATE OFFICE BUILDING 80 Centre Street New York, 13, N. Y.

SNY 370

To:

1 March 1945

Subject: Commendation

Brigade, Regimental & Separate Unit Commanders, N.Y.G.

1. The following commendatory letter from His Excellency, Hon. Thomas E. Dewey, Governor of the State, to the Commanding General is published for the information of all members of the New York Guard:

"19 February 1945

"On 30 January 1945, a crisis existing in the transportation of food, fuel and other essential supplies, due to manpower shortage and extreme weather conditions, necessitated the issuance of a proclamation by me as Governor of the State of New York, directing the coordination of the efforts and activities of all State Agencies to combat and remedy the situation confronting our people.

"The urgency of the situation demanded the mobilization of Headquarters and the 3rd and 4th Brigades of the New York Guard, to act in aid of and in cooperation with the Emergency Director of Transportation and Supplies. Notwithstanding the extremely severe weather conditions, the mobilization was speedily and efficiently accomplished. Officers and men cheerfully responded to assigned missions with a high spirit of cooperation and service and deserve this commendation from me. The success of this mission is an excellent example of the power of organization, efficiency and careful planning. This accomplishment is a splendid tribute to you as Commanding General, and to the officers and men of They have rendered valuable and efficient your command. service to the State of New York in its sovereign war effort by facilitating the movement and distribution of vital supplies under trying conditions. The people of the State are appreciative of the fine results achieved by them.

"I extend to you and your command my sincere congratulations and commendation on your excellent organization, planning and coordination which resulted in the successful fulfillment of this operation."

2. It is directed that this letter be read to members of the New York Guard upon their first assembly subsequent to its receipt. Having been read to the assembled command, this communication will then be posted on all company and other bulletin boards.

By command of LIEUTENANT GENERAL DRUM:

ALBERT J. WEBER, Major, AGD, NYG, Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION "A"

APPENDIX NO. 9 HEADQUARTERS NEW YORK GUARD (STATE GUARD) STATE OFFICE BUILDING

80 Centre Street

New York, 13, N.Y.

General Orders (No. 14 18 November 1945

REORGANIZATION OF THE NEW YORK (STATE) GUARD

1. Purpose of Reorganization

A plan has been adopted for the gradual reorganization of the New York (State) Guard which will serve as initial steps in preparation for the eventual re-establishment of the New York National Guard. Full readjustment and transformation will take some time, as the process will necessarily have to be gradual. In order that the ultimate transition of the New York (State) Guard to the New York National Guard may proceed smoothly and be accomplished with a minimum of disruption, and at the same time insure the existence of an efficient, strong force to meet any emergencies, the following initial approach is announced for the information and guidance of all concerned:

a. Organization of four area divisional commands from existing units of the New York (State) Guard supplemented by personnel released from Federal service.

b. Modification of existing New York (State) Guard units.

c. Attachment and assignment to New York (State) Guard units of desirable officers and warrant officers who have been released from active service with the Federal armed forces. (See letter, these Headquarters, on the subject: 10 August 1945; File CFDL 370.01.)

d. Enlistment in New York (State) Guard units of noncommissioned officers and other enlisted men who have been released from active service with the Federal armed forces. (See letter, these Headquarters, on the subject: 10 August 1945; File CFDL 370.01.)

2. Organization of Area Divisional Commands, New York Guard

The initial step in reorganization of the New York (State) Guard will consist of the establishment of four area divisional commands, as follows:

a. 1st Division (New York), New York Guard

The 1st Division, New York Guard, will be organized from units of the 1st and 2nd Brigades, and 1st Signal Company (see Table of Organization No. 13), as follows:

(1) Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 1st Division, will be organized from Headquarters & Headquarters Company, 2nd Brigade. (See Table of Organization No. 14.) Location: Armory, 34th Street & Park Av., NY 16, NY.

(2) 1st Infantry Brigade will consist of the 1st Brigade Headquarters and Headquarters Company (see Table of Organization No. 5), and the 9th, 17th and 69th Regiments.

(3) 1st Artillery Brigade will consist of Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 1st Artillery Brigade, which will be organized and located at Armory, 29 West Kingsbridge Road, Bronx, 63, N. Y. (See Tables of Organization No. 15); and the 7th, 8th, 12th and 15th Regiments.

(4) 22nd Engineers (Combat) will be organized from the 22nd Regiment (see Tables of Organization Nos. 16-20). This Regiment will remain as infantry until engineer equipment can be obtained.

(5) 51st Cavalry, Mechanized, will be organized from the 51st Regiment. Initially, the 2nd Battalion, 51st Regiment, will be organized as the 2nd Squadron, 51st Cavalry, Mechanized, and will be equipped, initially, with the scout cars of the 1st and 2nd Brigade Scout Car Platoons. Headquarters, and Headquarters Company, and 1st and 3rd Battalions, 51st Regiment, will be redesignated as Headquarters, Headquarters Troop, and 1st and 3rd Squadrons, respectively, 51st Cavalry, Mechanized, but will remain as infantry units until additional equipment can be obtained. (See Table of Organization Nos. 21-24.)

(6) 1st Quartermaster Battalion, Truck, will be organized from the 1st and 2nd Truck Companies. (See Tables of Organization Nos. 10 and 25.)

(7) 1st Signal Company will consist of the present 1st Signal Company (see Table of Organization No. 4).

b. 3rd Division (Central), New York Guard

The 3rd Division, New York Guard, will be organized from units of the 3rd Brigade, as follows:

(1) Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 3rd Division, will be organized from Headquarters and Headquarters Company (less Scout Car Platoon), 3rd Brigade (See Table of Organization No. 14). Location: Armory, New Scotland Avenue, Albany, New York.

(2) 3rd Infantry Brigade will consist of Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 3rd Infantry Brigade, which will be organized and located at Armory, 15th Street, Troy, New York (see Table of Organization No. 5); and the 1st and 2nd Regiments.

(3) Regiments not assigned to a brigade

6th and 56th Regiments.

(4) 3rd Quartermaster Battalion, Truck, will be organized from the 3rd Truck Company (see Tables of Organization Nos. 10 and 25).

(5) 3rd Scout Car Platoon will consist of the Scout Car Platoon, 3rd Brigade. (See Table of Organization No. 27.) It will be attached to Headquarters Company, 3rd Division, NYG.

c. 4th Division (Western), New York Guard

The 4th Division, New York Guard, will be organized from units of the 4th Brigade, as follows:

(1) Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 4th Division, will be organized from Headquarters and Headquarters Company (less Scout Car Platoon), 4th Brigade (see Table of Organization No. 14). Location: Headquarters, 4th Division, Armory, 29 Masten Avenue, Buffalo 4, N. Y.; Headquarters Company, 4th Division, Armory, 1015 West Delavan Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

(2) 4th Artillery Brigade will consist of Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 4th Artillery Brigade, which will be organized and located at Armory, 184 Connecticut Street, Buffalo 13, N. Y. (see Table of Organization No. 15); and the 65th and 74th Regiments.

(3) Regiments not assigned to a brigade

3rd and 21st Regiments.

(4) 4th Quartermaster Battalion, Truck, will be organized from the 4th Truck Company (see Tables of Organization Nos. 10 and 25).

(5) 4th Scout Car Platoon will consist of the Scout Car Platoon, 4th Brigade (see Table of Organization No. 27). It will be attached to Headquarters Company, 4th Division, NYG.

d. 5th Division (Long Island), New York Guard

The 5th Division, New York Guard, will be organized from units of the 5th Brigade, as follows:

(1) Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 5th Division, will be organized from Headquarters and Headquarters Company (less Scout Car Platoon), 5th Brigade (see Table of Organization No. 14). Location: Armory, 171 Clermont Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(2) 5th Artillery Brigade will consist of Headquarters & Headquarters Battery, 5th Artillery Brigade, and the 4th and 13th Regiments. Headquarters location will be announced at a later date (see Table of Organization No. 15).

(3) Regiments and Separate Battalions not assigned to a brigade 5th, 14th and 23rd Regiments; 1st, 2nd and 3rd Separate Battalions.

(4) 5th Quartermaster Battalion, Truck, will be organized from the 5th Truck Company (see Tables of Organization Nos. 10 and 25).

(5) 5th Scout Car Platoon will consist of the Scout Car Platoon, 5th Brigade (see Table of Organization No. 27). It will be attached to Headquarters Company, 5th Division, NYG.

e. All regiments assigned to artillery brigades will remain as infantry until the future organization of the New York (State) Guard is known.

f. The Commanding Generals, 1st, 3rd, 4th, and 5th Divisions, New York Guard, are charged with the duty of organizing their respective divisions.

3. Modification of New York (State) Guard Units

a. Headquarters and Headquarters Company, New York (State) Guard, and all truck companies will be reorganized. (See Tables of Organization Nos. 3 and 10.)

b. The organization of infantry units will remain as at present except for certain minor changes (see Tables of Organization Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 11).

4. Effective Date

New and revised tables of organization, except Table of Organization No. 26, will be published later. Effective date will be 1 January 1946.

5. Operational Districts

The provisions of Field Order No. 1, Headquarters New York (State) Guard, dated 15 May 1944, as amended, will remain in full force. In carrying out these provisions:

a. The Commanding General, 1st Division, operating under the Commanding General, New York (State) Guard, will have charge of emergency operations in the present 1st and 2nd Brigade Operational Districts. He will attach to the 1st Infantry Brigade for emergency operations, the 51st Cavalry, Mechanized (less 2nd Squadron), until such time as mechanized equipment can be obtained for the rest of that Regiment. He will attach to the 1st Artillery Brigade, for emergency operations, the 22nd Engineers until such time as engineer equipment can be obtained for that Regiment.

b. The Commanding General, 1st Infantry Brigade, and the Commanding General, 1st Artillery Brigade, both operating under the Commanding General, 1st Division, will have charge of the emergency operations at present assigned to the Commanding Generals, 1st and 2nd Brigade Operational Districts, respectively.

c. The Commanding Generals, 3rd, 4th and 5th Divisions, operating under the Commanding General, New York (State) Guard, will have charge of emergency operations in the present 3rd, 4th and 5th Brigade Operational Districts, respectively.

d. The Commanding General of each division is charged with supervising the administration and training of the brigades, the regiments and Separate Battalions not assigned to a brigade, and other separate units which are assigned to his division. The Commanding General of each brigade, under his division commander, is charged with the responsibilities of the areas of the regiments assigned to his brigade and with the supervision of administration and training of such regiments, and will have charge of emergency operations of the regiments assigned to his brigade or attached to it for emergency operations.

e. No change will be made in the assignment of missions in emergency plans without prior authority of Headquarters New York Guard, except the assignment of brigades to districts by division commanders.

6. Plan for Utilizing Personnel with Previous Federal Service

a. The War Department's approved policy statements with respect to strength, composition and organization of the future National Guard provide as their objective the maintenance of units at full war strength in officers and warrant officers and 80% of full war strength in enlisted personnel. It is most essential, therefore, that desirable personnel of the National Guard and other components of the Federal armed forces be obtained for utilization with the State Guard as a basis for the re-establisment of the National Guard. In order to advance our plans for compliance with the proposed objective of the War Department and at the same time to continue the State mission of insuring efficient State armed forces at all times, it is imperative that, under authority of Article II A, Sect. 40, Military Law of the State of New York, desirable officers, warrant officers and noncommissioned officers and other enlisted men released from active Federal duty be integrated with the New York (State) Guard, so that both groups may ultimately become the New York National Guard. (See letter, these Headquarters, on this subject: 10 August 1945; File CFDL 370.01.)

b. In order to accomplish this objective, the following plan is adopted:

(1) General

Every effort should be made to encourage desirable personnel who have had Federal service to associate themselves with the New York (State) Guard; officers and warrant officers by attachment or assignment to, and noncommissioned officers and other enlisted men by enlistment in, the New York (State) Guard. The basic considerations are as follows:

(a) To provide, as soon as possible, a nucleus of officers, warrant officers and noncommissioned officers and other enlisted men in each regiment and unit organization to assist in meeting the anticipated increased requirements of the post-war National Guard.

(b) To encourage this personnel to associate themselves with the State military service in advance of definite directives for postwar readjustment, and thereby prevent the loss of such qualified personnel which may result if so delayed.

(c) By gradual execution, to enhance the groundwork, at least for the personnel phase of readjustment and reorganization, in order to be prepared in advance for the multiple problems of such re-establishment of the New York National Guard.

(d) To overcome the obstacles created by disintegration of organizations of the New York National Guard presently on active duty in the AUS, by organizing, and assigning this returning personnel to duty wherever possible in their successor organizations in the New York (State) Guard, which will eventually be transformed into associated traditional units of the New York National Guard.

(e) To absorb this personnel without disrupting units or displacing present officers and noncommissioned officer personnel of the New York (State) Guard.

(2) Officers and Warrant Officers

(a) Commanders will solicit desirable officers and warrant officers as to their willingness to be assigned or attached to present units of the New York (State) Guard and to be carried on the rolls of the organizations concerned as extra officers or warrant officers.

(b) Officers and warrant officers attached and assigned to duty with the New York (State) Guard will retain the grade held by them upon their release from the Federal armed forces.

(3) Noncommissioned Officers and Other Enlisted Men

(a) Unit commanders will encourage desirable noncommissioned officers and other enlisted men to enlist in the New York (State) Guard upon separation from the Federal service. Approximately 1,000 of these men have already enlisted in the New York (State) Guard. It is believed that, with persuasion and inducement, more of these men will enlist.

(b) Noncommissioned officers relieved from active service in the Federal armed forces who enlist in the New York (State) Guard will receive noncommissioned grades equal to the grades held by them at the time of their discharge from the Federal armed forces; other enlisted men will receive ratings equal to those held at the time of their discharge from the Federal armed forces.

(c) As enlisted men will have to be encouraged to enlist and become organically a part of the present organizations of the New York (State) Guard, ultimately to be the New York National Guard, the question of selection will be governed by the desires of regimental and unit commanders, as well as those of the enlisted men concerned. Since the enlistment is entirely voluntary, each individual enlisted man concerned will become, of necessity, a member only of such organization as he may wish to join.

(4) Control

Command, supervision and control, and the authority necessary thereto, are vested in the Commanding General, New York (State) Guard and division, brigade, regimental and separate unit commanders of organizations to which these officers are assigned to duty and wherein such personnel is enlisted.

(5) Privileges and Immunities

Officers and warrant officers attached and assigned to duty, and men enlisted in the New York (State) Guard, will be subject to the Military Law and Regulations of the State of New York and the privileges, immunities, rights and duties prescribed thereunder.

(6) Pay and Allowances

Officers and warrant officers attached and assigned to duty, and men enlisted in the New York (State) Guard, shall receive the same pay and allowances as officers and enlisted men of the New York (State) Guard, as provided in the Military Law and Regulations of the State of New York.

(7) Authorized Allowances

The extra officers, warrant officers and noncommissioned officers authorized for service in this manner shall not exceed, without specific authority of these Headquarters, those indicated in Table of Organization No. 26, attached.

7. Circular No. 15, AGO NY, 16 August 1944, will be amended to include all General and Special Staff positions of the new New York (State) Guard divisions and brigades. As regards New York (State) Guard officers, all vacancies in new division and brigade headquarters may be filled by reassignment in present grade, or in case of original nomination for appointment in the New York (State) Guard to fill any such assignment, nominations may be made only in the lowest grade for the particular group—department, service, corps or arm. Subsequent promotion of this personnel will be made under provisions of amended Circular 15. The foregoing will in no way affect personnel covered by the remark on Tables of Organization which reads:

"*Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grade than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grade held by them in the New York (State) Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grade held by them and non-commissioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such release.

"Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-commissioned officers may be enlisted in, New York (State) Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26."

8. In event of any conflict in provisions of this order with provisions of letter, these Headquarters, on this subject, dated 10 August 1945, file CFDL 370.01, the provisions of this order will apply.

[GEN 300.4 GO '45 # 14 (18 Nov)]

By command of LIEUTENANT GENERAL DRUM:

WILLIAM H. KELLY,

Brigadier General, NYG, Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

A. J. WEBER,

Major, AGD, NYG, Adjutant General Incls.: Tables of Organization (Provisional)

- 3-Headquarters & Headquarters Company, New York No. Guard
- No. 4-Signal Company, New York Guard
- 5-Headquarters & Headquarters Company, Infantry No. Brigade, N.Y.G.
- 6-Infantry Regiment, Consolidated, New York Guard No.
- 7-Headquarters & Headquarters Company, Infantry Regi-No. ment. N.Y.G.
- 8-Infantry Battalion Regiment, New York Guard No.
- 9-Infantry Rifle Company, New York Guard No.
- No. 10-Quartermaster Company, Truck, New York Guard
- No. 11--Infantry Battalion, Separate, New York Guard
- No. 13-New York Guard Division, Consolidated
- No. 14-Headquarters & Headquarters Company, New York Guard Division
- No. 15-Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, Artillery Brigade, NYG
- No. 16-Engineer Regiment, Combat, Consolidated, New York Guard
- No. 17-Engineer Headquarters & Headquarters Company, Regiment, Combat, New York Guard
- No. 18-Engineer Service Company, Regiment, Combat, New York Guard
- No. 19-Engineer Battalion, Regiment, Combat, New York Guard
- No. 20-Engineer Company, Regiment, Combat, New York Guard
- No. 21-Cavalry Regiment, Mechanized, New York Guard
- No. 22—Cavalry Squadron, Mechanized, New York Guard No. 23—Cavalry Troop, Reconnaissance, New York Guard No. 24—Cavalry Troop, Light Tank, New York Guard
- No. 25-Quartermaster Battalion, Truck, New York Guard
- No. 26-Personnel with Prior Service in Federal Armed Forces Authorized to be Attached to or Enlisted in New York (State) Guard Units in Excess of Normal Tables of Organization—ATTACHED.

No. 27-Scout Car Platoon, New York Guard DISTRIBUTION, "A"

98

Report of the Commanding General

HEADQUARTERS & HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, NEW YORK GUARD

(PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION NO. 3

Designation:

Headquarters, New York Guard Headquarters Company, New York Guard

-			Hq. Co.			Total Hg.
UNIT	Guard Hq.	Co. Hq.	Staff Plat.	Msg. Cen. Plat.	Total Co.	and Hq. Co.
Lieutenant General or Major General Brigadier General, including: Chief of Staff	1 1 (1)					1 1 (1)
Colonel, including: Personnel, G-1. Intelligence, G-2 Operation and Training, G-3. Operation and Training, G-3, asst. Supply, G-4.	5 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)					5 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Lieutenant Colonel, including: Aide and Military Secretary and asst. to G-3. Adjutant General Chaplain. Chemical Officer. Engineer Officer Inspector General. Intelligence, G-2, asst. Judge Advocate General. Personnel, G-1, asst. Public Relations Officer. Quartermaster and Ordnance Officer. Surgeon.	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1)					15 (1) (3) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
Major, including: Engineer Officer, asst. Intelligence, G-2, asst. Judge Advocate General, asst. Operation and Training, G-3, asst. Surgeon, asst.	(1) (1) (1)					5 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Captain, including: Adjutant General, asst	$ \begin{array}{c} (2) \\ (1) \\ (2) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \end{array} $	1 (1)			1	11 (1) (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Lieutenant, First or Second, including: Company Executive. Engineer Officer, asst. Intelligence, G-2, asst. Platoon commander.	(1)	1 (1)	1 (a1)	1 (1)	3 (1) (2)	6 (1) (1) (2) (2)
Total commissioned		2	1	1	4	44
Master Sergeant, including: Chauffeur for Commanding General Chief clerk. Stenographer for Commanding General Stenographer for Chief of Staft.	:		8 (1) (b5) (1) (1)		8 (1) (5) (1) (1)	8 (1) (5) (1) (1)
First Sergeant	-	1			1	1
Technical Sergeants, including: Chief clerk. Message Center Chief			7 (c7)	1 (1)	8 (7) (1)	8 (7) (1)

			Hq. Co.			
UNIT	Guard Hq.	Co. Hq.	Staff Plat.	Msg. Cen. Plat.	Total Co.	- Total Hq and Hq. Co.
Staff Sergeant, including: Chauffeur for Commanding General Chauffeur for Chief of Staff Chief clerk, asst. Draftsman.	1	2	8 (1) (1) (d4) (e2)	.1	11 (1) (1) (4)	11 (1) (1) (4)
Mess Message Center Chief, asst Supply		(1) (1)	(62)	(1)	(2) (1) (1) (1)	(4) (2) (1) (1) (1)
Sergeant, including: Chief clerk. Clerk, Staff Section. Code clerk. Messenger dispatcher.			13 (f13)	3 (1) (1) (1)	16 (1) (13) (1) (1)	16 (1) (13) (1) (1)
Technician, Grade 4, including: Cook Operator, Telephone and TWX		1 (1)		1 (1)	2 (1) (1)	2 (1)
Corporal, including: Clerk Code clerk Messenger dispatcher, asst		1 (1)		4 (2) (1) (1)	5 (3) (1) (1)	5 (3) (1) (1)
Pechnician, Grade 5 including: Cook Operator, telephone Operator, TWX		1 (1)		2 (1) (1)	3 (1) (1) (1)	3 (1) (1) (1)
Private, first class, or Private, including: Clerk. Cooks, helper. Driver. Mechanic Messenger. Operator, telephone. Operator, telephone. Operator, TWX. Orderly.		13 (2) (4) (1)	6 (6)	16 (10) (4) (2)	35 (6) (2) (4) (1) (10) (4) (2)	35 (6) (2) (4) (1) (10) (4) (2)
Total enlisted		(6) 19	42	28	(6) 	(6)
ggregate	40	21	43	29	93	*133
Vars, passenger Truck, ½ ton. Vistol or revolver, cal. 45.	2 34	21	2 43	2 29	4 93	2 4 g127

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION NO. 3 (Cont'd)

Remarks:

* Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grade than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grade held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Péderal services, officers and warrant officers will retain the grade held by them and non-com-missioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such release.

time of such release.
Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-commissioned officers may be enlisted in, New York (State) Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26.
a. Assistant Adjutant General in addition to duty as Staff Platoon Commander.
b. One each for Engineer Officer, Quartermaster & Ordnance Officer, Signal Officer, Chemical Officer, Judge Advocate General, Surgeon, Inspector.
d. One for G-1, one for G-4 and two for Adjutant General.
e. One for G-2 and one for G-3.
f. One each for Commanding General, Chief of Staff, G-2, G-3, Adjutant General, Engineer Officer, Quartermaster & Ordnance Officer, Judge Advocate General, Surgeon, Inspector.
g. All personnel, scrept Chaplain.
g. All personnel, except Chaplains and Medical Officers, armed with revolver or pistol.
Effective: 1 January 1946. Supersedes table dated 5 February 1945.

Effective: 1 January 1946. Supersedes table dated 5 February 1945.

100

REPORT OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

SIGNAL COMPANY, NEW YORK GUARD

(PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION NO. 4

Designation: ----- Signal Company, N.Y.G.

	На	2. PLATO	ON	Орт	RATIONS	PLATOO	N	- Tot.
UNIT	Admn Sect.	Photo Sect.	Tot. Plat.	Radio Sect.	TP Sect.	Msg. Cen. Sect.	Tot. Plat.	Co.
Captain, including: Company Commander	1 (1)		1 (1)					1 (1)
First Lieutenant, including: Company Executive and Operation Platoon Commander						1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)
Second Lieutenant, including: Radio Telephone		·		1 (1)	1 (1)		2 (1) (1)	2 (1) (1)
Total commissioned	1		1	1	1	1	3	4
Master Sergeant, including: Communications Chief First Sergeant.	1 (1)		1				b1 (1)	2
Technical Sergeant, including: Chief Photographer Message Center Chief Radio Chief Supply and Mess. TP Chief	(1)	1 (1)	2	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	3	5
Staff Sergeant, including: Asst. Chief Operator Asst. Chief Photographer Asst. Message Center Chief Chief Operator, TP Wire Chief.		1 (1)	1	2 (2)	2 (1) (1)	1 (1)	5	6
Sergeant, including: Administrative Clerk. Chief Clerk Chief Dispatcher Chief Lineman Senior Code Clerk Senior Operator. Senior Operator. TP			1	3 (3)	2 (1) (1)	3 (1) (1) (1)	8	9
Technician, grade 4, including: Cook Electrician, Radio Mechanic, General	2 (1)		2	1 (1)			1	3
Corporal, including: Code Clerk Dispatcher Message Center Clerk Operator, Radio Operator, TP Senior Lineman	•			4 (4)	2	4 (1) (1) (2)	10	10
Technician, grade 5, including: Cook, asst. Draftaman. Electrician, Radio Photographer, Basic.	: (1)	2 (2)	4	1 (1)	1		2	6

	н	Q. PLATO	ON	Ор				
UNIT	Admn Sect.	Photo Sect.	Tot. Plat.	Radio Sect.	TP Sect.	Msg. Cen. Sect.	Tot. Plat.	Tot. Co.
Private, first class, or Private, including: Administrative Clerk. Clerk-Messenger. Lineman-Operator. Operator, Basic.			1	14 (14)	9 (9)	10 (10)	33	b34
Total enlisted	8	4	12	26	17	19	63	75
Aggregate	9	4	13	27	18	20	66	c79*
Carbine, cal30	9	4	13	27	18	20	66	79

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION NO. 4 (Cont'd)

Remarks:

Remarks: * Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grade than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grade held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grade held by them and non-com-missioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such release. Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-com-missioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26. a. One-third (14) of total may be privates, first class. b. General supervision of communications. Not assigned to a section. c. All personnel armed with carbine, cal. 30. Until carbines are available, pistols or revolvers, cal. 45, will be substituted. Effective: 1 January 1946. Supersedes table dated 1 May 1945

Effective: 1 January 1946. Supersedes table dated 1 May 1945.

REPORT OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

HEADQUARTERS & HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, INFANTRY BRIGADE, NEW YORK GUARD

(PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION, NO. 5

Designation:

Headquarters ——— Infantry Brigade, N.Y.G. Headquarters Company, ——— Infantry Brigade, N.Y.G.

	D.:. II.	HE	ADQUARTE	rs Compa	NY	Total Hq. and
UNIT •	Brig. Hq.	Co. Hq.	Staff Sect.	Comm. Sect.	Total Co.	Hq. Co.
Brigadier General, including: Brigade Commander	p1 (1)					1 (1)
Colonel, including: Executive	p1 (1)					1 (1)
Lieutenant Colonel, including: See "a" under "Remarks"	p1 (1)					(1)
Major, including: Adjutant and S-1. Engineer. Inspector-Instructor Intelligence, S-2. Judge Advocate Operations and Training, S-3. Supply, S-4. Surgeon.	p7 (a1) (1) (a1) (1) (a1) (a1) (a1) (b1)					$7 \\ (1) \\ $
Captain, including: Aide Battery Commander. Brigade Communications Officer. Operations and Training, S-3, asst	e3 (1) (1) (1)	c1 (1)			1 (1)	4 (1) (1) (1) (1)
First Lieutenant, including: Communications		•.		c1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)
Total commissioned	13	1		1	2	15
Master Sergeant, including: Sergeant Major			c1 (1)		1 (1)	1 (1)
First Sergeant		c1			1	1
Technical Sergeant, including: Communications Chief Sergeant-Instructor			1 (1)	e1 (1)	(1) (1)	2 (1) (1)
Staff Sergeant, including: Mess. Message Center Chief Operations Radio Chief Supply. Wire Chief		(1)	c1 (1)	c3 (1) (1) (1)	6 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	6 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Sergeant, including: Intelligence Message Center Chief, asst Messenger dispatcher Operations			2 (1) (1)	2 (1) (1)	4 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	4 (1) (1) (1) (1)
Technician, grade 4, including: Cook Draftsman Operator, radio Operator, switchboard Repairman, radio	:	1 (1)	1 (1)	6 (4) (1) (1)	8 (1) (1) (4) (1) (1)	8 (1) (1) (4) (1) (1)
Corporal, including: Clerk Clerk, code		1 (1)	3 (3)	1 (1)	5 (4) (1)	5 (4) (1)

UNIT .	Brig. Hq.	Hz	Total			
	biig. nq.	Co. Hq.	Staff Sect.	Comm. Sect.	Total Co.	Hq. and Hq. Co.
Technician, grade 5, including: Driver. Cook Draftsman Operator, telephone		1 (1)	2 (1) (1)	1 (1)	4 (1) (1) (1) (1)	4 (1) (1) (1) (1)
Privates, first class, or Privates, including: Clerk. Cook's helper. Driver. Lineman, telephone Mechanic. Messenger. Operator, radio. Operator, switchboard.		3 (2) (1)	• 7 (3) (4)	13 (3) (5) (4) (1)	u23 (3) (2) (4) (3) (1) (5) (4) (1)	23 (3) (2) (4) (3) (1) (5) (4) (1)
Total enlisted		9	18	27	dt54	54
Aggregate	13	10	18	28	56	*69
Car, 5 passenger sedan Carbine, cal. 30 Gun, submachine, cal. 45 Pistol or revolver, cal. 45 Riffe, cal. 30 Truck, 14-ton.	3	4	1 2 2 14	5	1 11 43 2	1 14 2 9 43 2

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION NO. 5 (Cont'd)

Remarks:

* Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grades than indicated for any positions insthis table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grades held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grades held by them and non-com-missioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such release. the time of such release.

Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-com-missioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26. a. One of these officers, indicated by "a," will be a Lieutenant Colonel. b. Not armed.

c. Armed with carbine, cal. .30. Until carbines are available pistols or revolvers will be substituted.

d. Unless otherwise indicated, all enlisted men are armed with the rifle, cal. .30, except that the brigade commander's driver and clerk are each armed with a submachine gun. p. Armed with pistol or revolver, cal. .45. t. Brigade Headquarters & Headquarters Company, when housed separately from other New York Guard units, may be increased by one (1) sergeant and two (2) privates first class or privates, Medical Decomponent. Medical Department. u. One-third (1/3) of total may be privates, first class.

Effective: 1 January 1946. Supersedes Table No. 5, dated 15 May 1944, and Table No. 5A dated 16 January 1945.

REPORT OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

INFANTRY REGIMENT, NEW YORK GUARD

(PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION NO. 6

Designation: ----- Infantry, N.Y.G.

UNIT	Hq. and Hq. Co. TO. #7	Band	Med. Det.	3 Bns. TO. #8	Total Regt.
Colonel	1		1		1
Lieutenant Colonel	1				1
Major			c1	3	4
Captain	8	- -	d4	9	21
First Lieutenant	4			15	19
Second Lieutenant	3	a 1	el	24	29
Total commissioned	17	1	6	51	75
Master Sergeant	2				2
First Sergeant	1	1	• 1	9	12
Technical Sergeant.	1	1	1		3
Staff Sergeant	10	1	1	39	51
Sergeant	11	3	4	75	93
Technician, grade 4	10			9	19
Corporal	15	2	1	69	87
Technician, grade 5	9			9	18
Privates, first class, or Privates	75	f27	f26 .	522	f650
Total enlisted	134	35	34	732	935
Aggregate	151	b36	b40	783	*1,010
Carbine, cal. 30. Cart, hand, machine gun. Gun, machine, cal. 30. Gun, submachine, cal. 45. Motorcycle, solo. Pistol or revolver, cal. 45. Rifle, cal. 30. Trainer, cal. 22, M3.	27 6 2 2 28 93 6		• • • •	78 54 3 648	g105 6 56 2 31 741 6
Truck, 14-ton	2		, 1		2 1

Truck, 34-ton, ambulance.....

Remarks:

* Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grades than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grades held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grades held by them and non-commissioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the

time of such release. Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-com-missioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26. a. Band Leader: Also commands band. b. Chaplain, Medical Detachment and Band personnel are not armed. c. Regimental Surgeon: Commands Medical Detschment. d. Three (3) Medical, one (1) Dental officers. e. Medical Administrative Corps. f. One-third (½) of total may be privates, first class. g. Until carbines are available, twenty-seven (27) pistols or revolvers will be issued to Hq. & Hq. Co. and twenty-six (26) rifles will be issued to each of three battalions in lieu thereof. See TO Nos. 7 and 8. Effective: 1 January 1946 Supersedes Table No. 5. deted 15 May 2014 and Table Y

Effective: 1 January 1946. Supersedes Table No. 5, dated 15 May 1944 and Table No. 5A dated 16 January 1945.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Effective date: 1 January 1946. Supersedes Table No. 5, dated 22 Sept. 1944.

HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, INFANTRY REGIMENT, NEW YORK GUARD

(PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION NO. 7

		——— Infantry,		
-	Headquarters (Company	Infantry,	N.Y.G.

·	HEADQUARTERS COMPANY									1	1	
		REGTL. HQ. PLAT.				MACHINE GUN PLAT. CAL30						
ÚNIT	Headquarters	Со. Нq.	Staff Sect.	Comm. Sect.	Total Plat.	Service Plat.	Plat. Hq.	One Squad (1 MG)	One Sect. (2 Squads)	Total Plat. (3 Sects.)	Total Co.	Aggregate
Colonel, including: Regimental Commander	p1 (1)											1 (1)
Lieutenant Colonel, including: Executive	pl (1)											1 (1)
Captain, including: Adjutant and S-1. Chaplain. Company Commander. Engineer. Intelligence, S-2. Operations and Training, S-3. Personnel Adjutant. Supply, S-4.	7 (c1) (a1) (c1) (c1) (c1) (c1) (c1)	c1 (1)									1 (1)	8 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
First Lieutenant, including: Communication Platoon Commander				e1 (1)	2 (1) (c1)	e1 (1)	c1 (1)			1 (1)	4 (1) (3)	4 (1) (3)
Second Lieutenant, including: Administrative asst Operations and Training, S-3, asst. and Commander Staff Sect Platoon Commander, asst		c1 (1)	c1 (1)		1 (1)		c1 (1)			1 (1)	3 (1) (1) (1)	3 (1) (1) (1)
Total commissioned	9	2	1	1	3	1	2			2	8	17
Master Sergeant, including: Sergeant Major Supply, Regimental			cl (1)		1 (1)	c1 (1)					2 (1) (1)	2 (1) (1)
First Sergeant											1	1
Technical Sergeant, including: Communication Chief			2	e1 (1)	1 (1)	·		-			.1 (1)	1 (1)
Staff Sergeant, including: Color Mess, company Message Center Chief		c2 (1)	3 (p2)	c3 (1)	6 (2) (1)	c1	c1		-	1	10 (2) (1)	10 (2) (1)
Operations Platoon. Radio Chief. Supply, asst., regimental. Supply, company Wire Chief.		(1)	(c1)	(1) (1)	іі (1) (1)	(1)	(1)			(1)		(2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
Sergeant, including: Gas Intelligence. Message Center Chief, asst Messenger dispatcher. Section Leader. Supply and Communication Supply, warehouse.			2 (1) (1)	2 (1) (1)	4	3 (3)	1 (c1)		1 (1)	4 (3) (1)	11 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (3) (1) (3)	11 (1) (1) (1) (1) (3) (1) (3)

106

REPORT OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION NO. 7 (Cont'd)

	HEADQUARTERS COMPANY							-				
•				REGTL. Q. PLAT	r.				E GUN			
UNIT	Headquarters	Со. На.	Staff Sect.	Comm. Sect.	Total Plat.	Service Plat.	Plat. Hq.	One Squad (1 MG)	One Sect. (2 Squads)	Fotal Plat. (3 Sects.)	Total Co.	Aggnegate
Technician, grade 4, including: Cook Dratisman Operator, radio. Operator, switchboard Repairman, radio		1 (1)	1 (1)	8 (6) (1) (1)	9 (1) (6) (1) (1)						10 (1) (1) (6) (1) (1)	10 (1) (1) (6) (1) (1)
Corporal, including: Clerk. Clerk, code. Instrument. Squad Leader.		1 (1)	2 (2)	1 (1)	3 (2) (1)	3 (3)	2 (1) (1)	1 (1)	2 (2)	8 (1) (1) (6)	15 (7) (1) (1) (6)	15 (7) (1) (1) (6)
Technician, grade 5, including: Cook Draftsman Operator, switchboard Operator, telephone		2 (2)	1 (1)	6 (2) (4)	7 (1) (2) (4)						9 (2) (1) (2) (4)	9 (2) (1) (2) (4)
Privates, first class, or Privates, including: Ammunition bearer. Bugler. Clerk. Clerk, mail.		4 (1)	6 (3) (1)	16	22 (3) (1)	21 (2)	4	4 (p2)	8 (4)	28 (12)	b75 (12) (1) (5) (1)	75 (12) (1) (5) (1)
Cook's helper Driver Gunner, machine gun, ast. Lineman, telephone Messenger. Missellaneous Operator, radio Operator, switchboard		(2)		(3) (6) (6) (1)	(3) (6) (6) (1)	(6) (4) (9)	(1) (1) (2)	(p1) (p1)	(2) (2)	(1) (6) (6) (1) (2)	(2) (7) (6) (6) (3) (6) (8) (9) (6) (1)	(1) (2) (7) (6) (6) (3) (6) (8) (9) (6) (1)
Scout, observer, intelligence		11	(2)	d37	(2)	29		5	11	41	(2) 134	(2) e134
Aggregate	9	13	17	38	56	30	10	5	11	43	142	*151
Carbine, cal30. Cart, hand, machine gun Gun, machine, cal30. Gun, submachine, cal45.		5	3	5	9	3	4	1 1	22	4 6 6	21 6 6 2 2	27 6 6 2
Motorcycles, solo Pistol or revolver, cal. 45 Rifle, cal. 30 Trainer, cal. 22, M3 Truck, ¹ / ₄ -ton.	2	8	2 11	2 33	2 44	26 2	6	4 1	83	24 15 6	2 26 93 6 2	2 28 93 6 2

Remarks:

* Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grades than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grades held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grades held by them and non-com-missioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the

Missioned onlots will receive hor commissioned since grains due to the state of a state of the s

a. Chaplain not armed. b. One-third (14) of total may be privates, first class. c. Armed with carbine, cal. .30. Until carbines are available, pistols or revolvers will be substituted.

d. Communication Section will organize three battalion details, each to consist of 2 operators, radio, 1 operator switchboard, and 1 operator telephone. e. Unless otherwise indicated, all enlisted men are armed with rifle, cal. .30, except that Regi-mental Commander's driver and clerk are each armed with a submachine gun. p. Armed with pistol or revolver, cal. .45.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

INFANTRY BATTALION, REGIMENT, NEW YORK GUARD (PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION NO. 8

Designation:

------ Battalion ------ Infantry, N.Y.G. Headquarters ------ Battalion, Infantry, N.Y.G. Headquarters Detachment ------ Battalion ------ Infantry,

N.Y.G.

UNIT	B _N .	HQ. AND H	Three (3)			
	Bn. Hq.	Hq. Det.	Tot. Bn. Hq. and Hq.Det.	Rifle Cos. TO-9	Tot. Ba.	
Major, including: Battalion Commander	p1 (1)		1 (1)		1 (1)	
Captain, including: Company Commander	·			c3 (3)	3(3)	
First Lieutenant, including: Adjutant and S-1. Engineer. Executive (company)	c2 (1) (1)		2 (1) (1)	c3 (3)	5 (1) (1) (3)	
Second Lieutenant, including: Platoon Commander S-2 and S-3. S-4 and Battalion Gas Officer	c2 (1) (1)		2	c6 (6)	8 (6) (1) (1)	
Total commissioned	5		5	12	17	
First Sergeant				c3	3	
Staff Sergeant, including: Mess		c1	1	12 (c3)	13 (3)	
Platoon Sergeant Major Supply		(1)	(1)	(6) (c3)	(6) (1) (3)	
Sergeant, including: Message Center Chief Platoon Guide. Squad Leader		1 (1)	1 (1)	24 (6) (18)	25 (1) (6) (18)	
Fechnician, grade 4, including: Cook				3 (3)	3 (3)	
Corporal, including: Clerk, company Clerk, Headquarters. Clerk, code. Squad Leader, asst.		2 (1) (1)	2 (1) (1)	21 (3) (18)	23 (3) (1) (1) (18)	
Cook				3 (3)	3(3)	
rivate, first class, or Private, Bugler Cook's helper Machaeit		6	b6	b168 (3) (6)	174 (3) (6)	
Mechanic Messenger Riffeman Scout, observer, intelligence		(4) (2)	(4) (2)	(3) (12) (144)	(3) (16) (144) (2)	
Total enlisted		10	10	234	244	
ggregate	5	10	15	246	*261	
arbine, cal30 un, submachine, cal45	4	1	5	21 18	26 18	
istol or revolver, cal45 ifle, cal30	1	9	1 9	207	13 1 d216	

Remarks:

Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grades than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grades held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from

108

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION NO. 8 (Cont'd)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION NO. 8 (Cont a) Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grades held by them and non-com-missioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such release. Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-com-missioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26. a. For organization of Separate Infantry Battalion, see TO No. 11. b. One-third (1%) of total may be privates, first class. c. Armed with carbine, cel. 30. Until carbines are available rifles will be substituted. d. All enlisted men not otherwise indicated are armed with rifles, cal. 30, except one (1) man per rifle squad armed with a submachine gun. e. Promotion of squad leader to grade of sergeant is authorized only when rifle squad has main-tained a strength of at least nine (9) men for a period of three months. Only one non-commissioned officer (a corporal) is authorized in a rifle squad with a strength of less than nine (9) men. Effective: 1 January 1946. Supersedes Table No. 5. dated 22 September 1944.

Effective: 1 January 1946. Supersedes Table No. 5, dated 22 September 1944.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

INFANTRY RIFLE COMPANY, NEW YORK GUARD (PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 9

-, '

UNIT	Co.		ONE PLATOON						
	Hq.	Plat. Hq.	Squad	Tot. Plat. 3 Squads	Co. Hq. and 2 Platoons				
Captain, including: Company Commander	c1 (1)				1 (1)				
First Lieutenant, including: Executive	e1 (1)				1 (1)				
Second Lieutenant, including: Platoon Commander		e1 (1)		1 (1)	2 (2)				
Total commissioned	2	1		1	4				
First Sergeant	cl				1				
Staff Sergeant, including: Mess. Platoon. Supply.	c2 (1) (1)	1 (1)		1 (1)	4 (1) (2) (1)				
Sergeant, including: Platoon Guide Squad Leader		1 (1)	1 (1)	4 (1) (3)	8 (2) (6)				
Technician, grade 4, including: Cook	1 (1)				1 (1)				
Corporal, including: Clerk, company	1 (1)		1 (1)	3 (3)	7 (1) (6)				
Technician, grade 5, including: Cook	1 (1)				1 (1)				
Private, first class, or Private, including: Bugler Cook's helper Mechanic Messenger	6 (1) (2) (1) (2)	1 (1)	8	25	b56 (1) (2) (1)				
Rifleman	(2)	(1)	(8)	(1) (24)	(4) (48)				
Total enlisted	12	3	10	33	78				
Aggregate	14	4	10	34	*82				
Carbine . Fun, submachine, cal45 Rifle, cal30	5	1	1 9	1 3 30	7 6 d69				

— Infantry, N.Y.G. — Senarate Infantry Battalion, N.V.G. Company -

Remarks:

* Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grades than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grades held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grades held by them and non-com-missioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such release.

Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-com-missioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26. . This TO applies to all rifle companies, whether part of an infantry regiment or a separate

a. This TO applies to all rifle companies, whether part of an infantry regiment or a separate infantry battalion. b. One-third (15) of total may be privates, first class. c. Armed with carbine, cal. 30. Until carbines are available rifles will be substituted. d. All enlisted men not otherwise indicated are armed with rifles, cal. 30, except one (1) man per rifle squad armed with a submachine gun. e. Promotion of squad leader to grade of sergeant is authorized only when rifle squad has main-tained a strength of at least nine (9) men for a period of three (3) months. Only one non-commissioned officer (a corporal) is authorized in a rifle squad with a strength of less than nine (9) men. (9) men.

Effective: 1 January 1946. Supersedes Table No. 5, dated 22 September 1944.

110

Designation:

Company -

QUARTERMASTER COMPANY, TRUCK, NEW YORK GUARD

(PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 10

- ---- Quartermaster Battalion, Truck, N.Y.G. Company — Quartermaster Battalion, Truck, N — Truck Company, Qaurtermaster Corps, N.Y.G. Designation:

			Platoon		Total
UNIT	Co. Hq.	Plat. Hq.	Squad	Total Plat. Hq. and 2 Squads	Co. Hq. and 4 Plats.
Captain, including: Company Commander	1 (1)				1 (1)
First Lieutenant, including: Motor Officer	1 (1)				(1)
First or Second Lieutenant, including: Platoon Commander		1 (1)		1 (1)	. (a4)
Total commissioned	p2	p1		1	6
First Sergeant	p1		· · · ·		1
Technical Sergeant, including: Truckmaster	p1 (1)				(1)
Staff Sergeant, including: Mess Platoon Supply	p2 (1) (1)	p1 (1)		1 (1)	6 (1) (4) (1)
Sergeant, including: Truckmaster, asst		p1 (1)		1 (1)	4 (4)
Technician, grade 4, including: Cook Mechanic, auto	2 (2)	1 (1)		1 (1)	6 (2) (4)
Corporal, including: Clerk Squad Leader	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (s1)	3 (1) (2)	13 (5) (8)
Technician, grade 5, including: Cook Driver Mechanic, auto	. (1)	1 (1)	3 (3)	7 (6) (1)	30 (1) (25) (4)
Private, first class, or Private, including: Driver. Mechanic, auto. Motorcyclist	.1	2 (1) (s1)	4 (4)	10 (8) (1) (1)	c41 (33) (4) (4)
Total enlisted	. 10	7	8	23	102
Aggregate	. 12	8	8	24	*108
Gun, submachine, cal. 45. Motorcycle, solo. Pistol or revolver, cal. 45. Trile, cal. 30. Trailer. Truck, ½-ton Truck, ½-ton pick-up. Truck, 1½-ton pick-up. Truck, 2½-ton cargo. Truck, 22-ton cargo.		1 3 4 1 1	1 7 1 3	3 1 3 18 1 1 2 6	12 4 18 78 5 6 1 8 25

*Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grade than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grade held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grade held by them and non-commissioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such release.

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION NO. 10 (Cont'd)

Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-com-missioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26. a. Two may be First Lieutenants. b. Unless otherwise indicated, all enlisted men are armed with the rifle. c. One-third (1/2) of total may be Privates, First Class. p. Armed with pistol or revolver, cal. .45. s. Armed with submachine gun.

Effective 1 January 1946: Supersedes Table No. 5, dated 22 September 1944.

INFANTRY BATTALION, SEPARATE, NEW YORK GUARD

(PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 11

Designation :

------ Separate Infantry Battalion, N.Y.G. Headquarters ------ Separate Infantry Battalion, N.Y.G. Headquarters Platoon ------ Separate Infantry Battalion, N.Y.G

		H	EADQUA	RTERS 1	PLATOO	v 1	ا پَد	1	
UNIT	Bn. Hq.	Plat. Hq.	Hq. Sect.	Comm. Sect.	Band	Med. Det.	Tot. Bn. Hq. and Hq. Plat	Four Rifle Cos. TO-9	Total Bn.
Major, including: Battalion Commander	 						1 (1)		1 (1)
Captain, including: Chaplain Company Commander Executive (battalion) Surgeon	2 (a1) (c1)					1 (1)	3 (1) (1) (1)	c4 (4)	7 (1) (4) (1) (1)
First Lieutenant, including: Adjutant and S-1. Engineer. Executive (company) Surgeon, asst. S-3 and Hq. Plat. Commander. Intelligence, S-2. S-4 and Battalion Gas Officer.	5 (c1) (c1) (c1) (c1) (c1)					1 (1)	6 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	c4 (4)	10 (1) (1) (4) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Second Lieutenant, including: Band Leader and Commander Platoon Commander					1 (1)		1 (1)	c8 (8)	9 (1) (8)
Total commissioned	8				1	2	11	16	27
First Sergeant					1		1	c4	5
Technical Sergeant, including: Bandsman Communications Chief				e1 (1)	1 (1)		2 (1) (1)		2 (1) (1)
Staff Sergeant, including: Bandsman Mess Mess and Supply. Platoon. Sergeant Major. Supply.		(1)	c1 (1)		1 (1)	-	3 (1) (1) (1)	16 (c4) (8) (c4)	19 (1) (4) (1) (8) (1) (4)
Sergeant, including: Bandsman Color. Medical Message Center Chief. Platoon Guide Radio Chief Squad Leader. Wire Chief.			2 (p2)	3 (1) (1) (1)	3 (3)	1 (1)	9 (3) (2) (1) (1) (1) (1)	32 (8) (e24)	41 (3) (2) (1) (1) (3) (1) (24) (1)
Technician, grade 4, including: Cook Operator, radio		1 (1)		2 (2)			3 (1) (2)	4 (4)	7 (5) (2)
Corporal, including: Bandsman Clerk, Clerk, code. Medical. Squad Leader, asst.		1 (1)	(2)	1 (1)	2 (2)	1 (1)	7 (2) (3) (1) (1)	28 (4) (24)	35 (2) (7) (1) (1) (24)

		H	LEADQU/	RTERS	PLATO)N	<u>ب</u>		
UNIT	Bn. Hq.	Plat. Hq.	Hq. Sect.	Comm. Sect.	Band	Med. Det.	Tot. Bn. Hq. and Hq. Plat.	Four Rifle Cos. TO-9	Total Bn.
Technician, grade 5, including: Cook. Draftsman Operator, swtchboard Repairman, radio.		1 (1)	1 (1)	2 (1) (1)			4 (1) (1) (1) (1)	4 (4)	8 (5) (1) (1) (1)
Private, first class, or Private, including: Bandsman . Bugler. Cook's helper. Lineman, telephone .		1	2	9 (2)	27 (27)	10	b49 (27) (2)	b224 (4) (8)	273 (27) (4) (8) (2)
Mechanic and driver Medical Messenger Operator, radio Operator, telephone Rifleman Scout, observer, intelligence		(1)	(2)	(4) (2) (1)		(f10)	(1) (10) (4) (2) (1) (2)	(4) (16) (192)	(5) (10) (20) (2) (1)
Total enlisted		5	8	18	35	12	78	312	390
Aggregate	8	5	8	18	a36	a14	89	328	*417
Carbine, cal. 30. Gun, submachine, cal. 45. Pistol or revolver, cal. 45. Rifle, cal. 30. Truck, ¼-ton.	6 1	5	1 2 5	1			8 3 27	28 24 276	36 24 3 d303

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 11 (Cont'd).

Remarks:

* Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grades than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grades held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Pederal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grades held by them and non-com-missioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such relaxes. time of such release.

time of such release. Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-com-missioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26. a. Chaplain, Medical Detachment and Band personnel are not armed. b. One-third (1%) of total may be privates, first class. c. Armed with carbine, cal. .30. Until carbines are available rifles will be substituted. d. All enlisted me not otherwise indicated are armed with rifles, cal. .30, except one (1) man per rifle squad armed with a submachine gun. e. Promotion of squad leader to grade of sergeant is authorized only when rifle squad has main-tained a strength of at least nine (9) men for a period of three months. Only one non-commissioned officer (a corporal) is authorized in a rifle squad with a strength of less than nine (9) mén. f. Two privates, first class or privates, Medical Detachment, will be attached to each rifle company housed separately from Battalion Headquarters. p. Armed with pistol or revolver, cal. .45.

Effective: 1 January 1946. Supersedes Table No. 5, dated 22 September 1944.

NEW YORK GUARD DIVISION

(PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 13

Designation: ----- New York Guard Division

Designation: N	ew 10							
	· · · ·		Inf. Brig.	ABTY. BBIG.				
UNIT	Div. Hq. and Hq. Co. TO-14	Div. Sig. Co. TO-4	Brig. Hq. and Hq. Co. TO-5	Brig. Hq. and Hq. Btry. TO-15	Engr. Regt. Combat TO-16	Cav. Regt. Mecz. TO-21	QM Bn. Truck TO-25	Aggre- gate
			3 Inf. Regts. TO-6	4 Regts. TO-6				
Major General	1							1
Brigadier General			1	1				2
Colonel	1		4	5	1	1		12
Lieutenant Colonel	12		4	5	1	1		23
Major	5		19	23	4	4	1	56
Captain	2	1	67	88	20	22	3	203
First Lieutenant	1	1	58	77	24	21	10	192
Second Lieutenant	1	2	87	116	20	26	5	• 257
Total commissioned	23	4	240	315	70	75	19	746
Master Sergeant	2	1	7	9	5	2		26
First Sergeant	1	1	37	49	10	12	2	112
Technical Sergeant	4	5	11	14	9	3	2	48
Staff Sergeant	12	6	159	210	44	56	15	502
Sergeant	1	' 9	283	376	64	105	11	849
Technician, grade 4	2	3	65	84	57	33	12	256
Corporal	1	10	266	353	77	77	29	813
Technician, grade 5	7	6	58	76	318	65	61	591
Private, first class, or Private	18	34	1,973	2,623	381	591	97	5,717
Total enlisted	48	75	2,859	3,794	965	944	229	8,914
Aggregate	71	79	3,099	4,109	1,035	1,019	248	*9,660
			-	-1	-1	· · · ·		7
E Air compressor, motorized E Assault boat					20			20 1
E Electric lighting set E Power, earth auger, motorized					1			1
E Trailer, map reproduction					1	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	1
E Water purification unit, portable O Car, scout, M3A1					*	20		20
O Car, 5 passenger, sedan	. 2		210	1 424		207	• • • • • •	1,07
O Carbine, cal30 O Cart, hand, machine gun			319 18	24	6	6		54
O Machine gun, cal30			18		6 38	70 56		111 51
O Gun, submachine, cal45 O Motorcycle, solo			170		- 58 14	22		6
O Motorcycle, with side car		· · · · · <u>· ·</u>			8			50
O Pistol or revolver, cal45	. 68	79	$102 \\ 2,266$			31 648		6,84
O Rifle, cal30 O Tank, light						8		
O Tractor, medium, with bulldoze and trailer	r				7		·····	

UNIT	Div. Hq. and Hq. Co. TO-14	Dív. Sig. Co. TO-4	INF. BRIG. Brig. Hq. and Hq. Co. TO-5 3 Inf. Regts. TO-6	ARTY. BRIG. Brig. Hq. and Hq. Btry. TO-15 4 Regts. TO-6	Combat TO-16	Cav. Regt. Mecz. TO-21	QM Bn. Truck TO-25	Aggre- gate
O Trailer, 1 ton, cargo. O Trainer, cal. 22 M3. O Truck, ½-ton, pick-up. O Truck, ½-ton, pick-up. O Truck, ½-ton, nargo. O Truck, 1½-ton, cargo. O Truck, 1½-ton, fractor. O Truck, 1½-ton, tractor. O Truck, 2½-ton, cargo. O Truck, 4-ton, wrecker.	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18 8 3 	24 10 4	40 6 11 16 1 1 77 1 2 7	6 6 1 	10 13 4 16 51 	50 54 50 20 9 17 77 1 57 57 1

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 13 (Cont'd).

Remarks:

• Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grades than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grades held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grades held by them and non-commissioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such release.

Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-commissioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26. Effective 1 January 1946.

.

HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS COMPANY NEW YORK GUARD DIVISION

(PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 14

Designation: Headquarters, New York Guard Division Headquarters Company, New York Guard Division

	D' 11			Total Hq. and	
UNIT	Div. Hq.	Co. Hq.	Staff Sect.	Total Co.	Hq. and Hq. Co.
Major General, including: Division Commander	1 (1)				1 (1)
Colonel, including: Chief of Staff	1 (1)				1 (1)
Lieutenant Colonel, including: Adjutant General and G-1. Chaplain. Division Inspector-Instructor. Division Ordnance and Chemical Officer. Division Signal Officer. Division Surgeon. Inspector General. Intelligence, G-2. Judge Advocate General. Operations and Training, G-3. Supply, G-4.					$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ (1) \\ $
Major, including: Adjutant General and G-1, asst. Intelligence, G-2, asst. Medical Inspector Operations and Training, G-3, asst. Public Relations Officer.	5 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)				5 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Captain, including: Aide Company Commander	(1)	1 (1)		1 (1)	2 (1) (1)
First Lieutenant, including: Aide	. (1)				1 (1)
Second Lieutenant, including: Company Executive		1 (1)		1 (1)	1 (1)
Total commissioned	. 21	2		2	23
Master Sergeant, including: Stenographer for Commanding General Stenographer for Chief of Staff			2 (1) (1)	2 (1) (1)	2 (1) (1)
First Sergeant		1		1	1
Technical Sergeant, including: Chief Clerk, Adjutant General and G-1 Sect Chief Clerk, G-2 Sect. Chief Clerk, G-3 Sect. Chief Clerk, G-4 Sect.	:		4 (1) (1) (1) (1)	4 (1) (1) (1) (1)	4 (1) (1) (1) (1)
Staff Sergeant, including: Chief Clerk, Inspector General's Sect. Chief Clerk, Judge Advocate General's Sect. Chief Clerk, Ordnance and Chemical Sect. Chief Clerk, Signal Sect. Chief Clerk, Brigner's Sect. Chief Clerk, Advisant General and G-1 Sect. Chief Clerk, Adjutant General and G-1 Sect. Chief Clerk, Agistant General and G-1 Sect., asst. Chief Clerk, Agistant General and G-1 Sect., asst. Chief Clerk, Asst., G-2 Sect. Draftsman, G-3 Sect. Mess. Supply.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			12 000000000000000000000000000000000000	

UNIT	Div. Hq.		Hq. Co.		Total
	Div. Hq.	Co. Hq.	Staff Sect.	Total Co.	Hq. and Hq. Co.
Sergeant, including: Driver, Commanding General's car			1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)
Technician, grade 4, including: Cook Clerk, Adjutant General's Sect		1 (1)	1 (1)	2 (1) (1)	2 (1) (1)
Corporal, including: Clerk, company		1 (1)		1 (1)	1 (1)
Technician, grade 5, including: Clerk, Chaplain's section Clerk, Adjutant General's Sect. Clerk, G-2 Sect. Clerk, G-3 Sect. Clerk, G-4 Sect. Clerk, G-4 Sect. Cook. Mechanic.		2 (1) (1)	5 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	7 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	7 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Private, first class, or Private, including: Clerk Cook's helper Drivers Messengers Orderly		12 (1) (3) (4) (4) (4)	6 (6)	a18 (6) (1) (3) (4) (4)	18 (6) (1) (3) (4) (4) (4)
Total enlisted.		20	28	48	48
Aggregate	21	22	28	50	*71
Car, 5 passenger, sedan. Truck, ¼-ton. Pistol or revolver, cal45.	18	2 2 22	28	50	2 2 b68

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 14 (Cont'd).

Remarks:

Remarks: * Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grade than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grade held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grade held by them and non-com-missioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such release. Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-com-missioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26. a. One-third (1/2) of total may be privates, first class. b. All personnel, except Chaplain and Medical Officers, armed with revolver or pistol. c. Division Quartermaster: Commanding Officer Division Quartermaster Battalion, Truck, in -addition to duty as organization commander. Effective: 1 Januery 1946.

Effective: 1 January 1946.

HEADQUARTERS & HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, ARTILLERY BRIGADE, NEW YORK GUARD

(PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 15

Designation: Headquarters —— Artillery Brigade, N.Y.G. Headquarters Battery, —— Artillery Brigade, N.Y.G.

	Deia	HE	RY	Total Ho. and		
UNIT	Brig. Hq.	Btry. Hq.	Staff Sect.	Comm. Sect.	Total Btry.	Hq. and Hq. Btry.
brigadier General, including: Brigade Commander	p1 (1)					1 (1)
Colonel, including: Executive	p1 (1)					(1)
ieutenant Colonel, including: See " a " under Remarks	p1 (1)					1 (1)
Major, including: Adjutant and S-1. Engineer. Inspector-Instructor. Intelligence, S-2. Judga Advocate Operations and Training, S-3. Surgeon.	(1) (a1)					7 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Captain, including: Aide Battery Commander Brigade Communications Officer Operations and Training, S-3, asst	c3 (1) (1) (1)	c1 (1)			1 (1)	4 (1) (1) (1) (1)
First Lieutenant, including: Communications				e1 (1)	1 (1)	(1)
Total commissioned	13	1		1	2	15
Master Sergeant, including: Sergeant Major			c1 (1)		1 (1)	(1)
First Sergeant.		c1			1	1
Technical Sergeant, including: Communications Chief Sergeant-Instructor			1 (1)	c1 (1)	(1) (1)	2 (1) (1)
Staff Sergeant, including: Mess. Message Center Chief. Operations. Radio Chief. Supply. Wire Chief.	:	c2 (1) (1)	c1 (1)	c3 (1) (1) (1)	6 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	6 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
Sergeant, including: Intelligence. Message Center Chief asst. Messenger dispatcher. Operations.			2 (1) (1)	2 (1) (1)	4 (1) (1) (1) (1)	4 (1) (1) (1) (1)
Technician, gradė 4, including: Cook. Draftsman. Operator, radio. Operator, switchboard. Repairman, radio.		1(1)	1 (1)	6 (4) (1) (1)	8 (1) (1) (4) (1) (1)	8 (1) (1) (4) (1) (1)
Corporal, including: Clerk. Clerk, code.		1 (1)	3 (3)	1 (1)	5 (4) (1)	5 (4) (1)

UNIT	Brig.	H	Total			
	Hq.	Btry. Hq.	Staff Sect.	Comm. Sect.	Total Btry.	Hq. and Hq. Btry.
Technician, grade 5, including: Driver. Cook. Draftsman. Operator, telephone.		1 (1)	2 (1) (1)	1 ,	4 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	4 (1) (1) (1) (1)
Private, first class, or Private, including: Clerk. Cook's helper. Driver. Lineman, telephone. Mechanic. Messenger. Operator, radio. Operator, switchboard.		3 (2) (1)	7 (3) (4)	(3) (5) (4) (1)	u23 (3) (2) (4) (3) (1) (5) (4) (1)	$\begin{array}{c} \hline 23 \\ (3) \\ (2) \\ (4) \\ (3) \\ (1) \\ (5) \\ (4) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ \end{array}$
Total enlisted		9	18	27		
Aggregate	13	10	18	28	56	*69
Car, 5 passenger sedan. Carbine, cal. 30. Gun, submachine, cal. 45 Pistol or revolver, cal. 45. Rifle, cal. 30. Truck, ¼-ton.	3	4 6 2	1 2 2 14	5 23	1 11 43 2	1 14 2 9 43 2

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 15 (Cont'd).

Remarks:

* Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grades than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grades held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grades held by them and non-commissioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such release.

time of such release. Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-com-missioned officers may be enlisted in. New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of a. One of these officers, indicated by "a," will be a Lieutenant Colonel. b. Not armed. c. Armed with carbine, cal. .30. Until carbines are available pistols or revolvers will be substituted.

d. Unless otherwise indicated, all enlisted men are armed with the rifle, cal. .30, except that the Brigade Commander's driver and clerk are each armed with a submachine gun. p. Armed with pistol or revolver, cal. .45. t. Brigade Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, when housed separately from other New York Guard units, may be increased by one (1) sergeant and two (2) privates, first class or privates, Medical Denartment. Medical Department. u. One-third (1/3) of total may be privates, first class.

à

Effective: 1 January 1946.

ENGINEER REGIMENT, COMBAT, CONSOLIDATED, NEW YORK GUARD

(PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 16

Designation: _____ Engineers (Combat), N.Y.G.

UNIT	Hq. and Hq. Co. TO No. 17	Band	Med. Det.	Service Co. TO No. 18	Two Bns. TO No. 19	Total Regt.
Colonel	. 1					1
Lieutenànt Colonel	1					1
Major	1		b1		2	4
Captain	7		d4	1	8	20
First Lieutenant	3			1	20	24
Second Lieutenant	2	a 1	e1	2	14	20
Total commissioned	15	1	6	4	44	70
Master Sergeant.	4			1		5
First Sergeant.	1	1	1	1	6	10
Technical Sergeant	7	1	1			9
Staff Sergeant.	13	1	1	3	26	44
Sergeant	12	3	4	1	44	64
Technician, grade 4	13			20	24	57
Corporal	14	2	1	2	58	77
Technician, grade 5	15			51	252	318
Private, first class, or Private	53	f27	f26	1	274	f381
Total enlisted	132	35	34	80	684	965
Aggregate	147	c36	c40	84	728	*1,035
E Air compressor, motorized E Assault boat E Electric lighting set E Power, earth auger, motorized E Trailer, map reproduction				1 20 1 1 1	6 	7 20 1 1 1
E Water purification unit, portable O Carbine, cal30. O Cart, hand, machine gun O Gun, machine, cal30	35 6 6	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 9 	76	4 h120 6 6
O Gun, submachine, cal. 45 O Motorcycle, solo O Motorcycle, with side car O Pistol, or revolver, cal. 45	2 29	••••• ••••• •••••	•••••	2 2 4	36 12 6 2	38 14 8 35
O Rifle, cal. 30 O Tractor, medium, with bulldozer and trailer.	80	· · · · · · ·	•••••	71 1 22	614 6 18	765 7 40
0 Trailer, 1-ton, cargo 0 Trainer, cai. 22 M3 0 Truck, ¼-ton 0 Truck, ¼-ton, pick-up 0 Truck, 1-¼-ton, cargo	6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5 4 1	6 12	6 11 16 1
O Truck, 1-1/2-ton, cargo. O Truck, 1-1/2-ton, dump. O Truck, 1-1/2-ton, tractor. O Truck, 2-1/2-ton, cargo.		•••••	•••••	17 1 2 1	60	77 1 2

Remarks:

1

* Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grade than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grades held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 16 (Cont'd).

Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grade held by them and non-com-missioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such release.

time of such release. Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-com-missioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26. a. Band leader: Also commands band. b. Regimental Surgeon: Commands Medical Detachment, c. Chaplain, Medical Detachment and Band personnel are not armed. d. Three (3) Medical, one (1) Dental officers. e. Medical Administrative Corps. f. One-third (1/2) of total may be privates, first class. g. Equipment of Engineer units will be the subject of further study and will also depend upon its availability. h. Until carbines are available, 35 pistols or revolvers will be issued to Hq. and Hq. Co., nine pistols or revolvers to Service Company, and 38 rifles will be issued to each of the two battalions in lieu thereof. See TO No. 17, 18 and 19. Effective: 1 January 1946.

À

Report of the Commanding General

ENGINEER HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, REGIMENT, COMBAT, NEW YORK GUARD

(PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 17

Designation: Headquarters —— Engineers (Combat), N.Y.G. Headquarters Company —— Engineers (Combat), N.Y.G.

	_									
UNIT	Regtl. Hq.	Co. Hq.	Div. Engr.	Adm. Sect.	Map Sect.	Sply Sect.	Com. Sect.	MG Plat.	Total Co.	Total Hq. and Hq. Co.
Colonel, including: Regimental Commander	p1 (1)									1 (1)
Lieutenant Colonel, including: Executive	p1 (1)									1 (1)
Major, including: Camouflage Officer and Asst. Divi- sion Engineer.	p1 (1)						-			1 (1)
Captain, including: Adjutant and S-1. Chaplain. Company Commander. Intelligence, S-2. Operations and Training, S-3, and Chemical Officer. Personnel Adjutant. Supply. S-4.	6 (c1) (b1) (c1) (c1) (c1) (c1)	c1 (1)							1 (1)	$ \begin{array}{c} 7 \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \end{array} $
First Lieutenant, including: Company Executive. Platoon Commander		c1 (1)					c1 (1)	c1 (1)	3 (1) (1) (1)	3 (1) (1) (1) (1)
Second Lieutenant, including: Supply, S-4, asst Platoon Commander, asst		e1 (1)						c1 (1)	2 (1) (1)	2 (1) (1)
Total commissioned	9	3					1	2	6	15
Master Sergeant, including: Construction foreman Lithographer, general. Sergeant Major Supply, regimental			c1 (1)	c1 (1)	c1 _ (1)	c1 (1)			4 (1) (1) (1) (1)	4 (1) (1) (1) (1)
First Sergeant		c1							1	1
Technical Sergeant, including: Communication Chief. Construction foreman. Electrician, power. Personnel. Surveyor, general. Surveyor, general. Water service supervisor.			c3 (1) (1) (1)	(1)	c2 (1) (1)		cl (1)		7 (1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)($\begin{array}{c} 7 \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \end{array}$
Staff Sergeant, including: Camoufieur. Color. Lithographer, general. Message Center Chief. Operations and Training. Platoon. Radio Chief. Supply, company. Storekeeper. Wire Chief.	•	4 (p2) (c1) (c1)	(1)		c2 (2)	c1 (1)	c3 (1) (1) (1)	(1)	$\begin{array}{c} 13\\(1)\\(2)\\(22\\(1)\\(1)\\(1)\\(1)\\(1)\\(1)\\(1)\\(1)\\(1)\\(1)$	13 (1) (2) (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)

		<u> </u>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
UNIT	Regtl. Hq.	Co. Hq.	Div. Engr.	Adm. Sect.	Map Sect.	Sply Sect.	Com. Sect.	MG Plat.	Total Co.	Total Hq. and Hq. Co.
Sergeant, including: Draftsman, general. Gas. Intelligence. Messeage Center Chief, asst. Messenger-dispatcher. Photographer. Section Leader. Supply. Supply and communications.			1 (1)		3 (1) (1) (1)		2 (1) (1)	4 (3) (c1)	12 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (3) (2) (1)	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (3) \\ (2) \\ (1) \end{array}$
Technician, grade 4, including: Cook Draftaman, topographic. Electrician, general. Lithographer Operator, radio Operator, switchboard. Repairman, radio		2(2)	(1)		2 (1) (1)		8 (6) (1) (1)		13 (2) (1) (1) (1) (6) (1) (1)	13 (2) (1) (1) (1) (6) (1) (1) (1)
Corporal, including: Chaplain's ast. Clerk, company. Draftsman, topographic. Instrument. Pressman, lithographic. Squad Leader. Tool.		2 (1) (1)		1 (1)	2 (1) (1)		1 (1)	8 (8) (1) (6)	14 (1) (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (6) (1)	14 (1) (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (6) (1)
Technician, grade 5, including: Clerk, general office. Cook. Draftsman, general. Duplicator operator Lineman, power, general. Operator, switchboard Operator, stephone. Stock record clerk.		2 (2)	2 (1) (1)	3 (2) (1)	(1)	1 (1)	6 (2) (4)		15 (3) (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (4) (1)	15 (3) (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (4) (1)
Private, first class, or Private, includ- ing: Ammunition bearer. Bugler (messenger). Chauffeur. Clerk records. Cook's helper. Gunner, machine gun. Gunner, machine gun, asst. Lineman, telephone. Mechanic. Messenger. Orderly. Operator, radio. Operator, switchboard.		8 (1) (1) (3) (3)				(1)	16 (3) (6) (1)	28 (p12) (1) (p6) (p6) (1) (2)	f53 (12) (1) (1) (2) (3) (6) (3) (1) (9) (3) (6) (1)	53 (12) (1) (1) (2) (3) (6) (3) (1) (9) (3) (6) (1)
Total enlisted		19	10	6	13	6	37	41	132	e132
Aggregate	9	22	10	6	13	6	38	43	138	*147
O Carbine, cal. 30 O Cart, hand, machine gun O Gun, machine, cal. 30 O Gun, submachine, cal. 46 O Pistol or revolver, cal. 45 O Rifle, cal. 30 O Trainer, cal22 M3	····· 3	6 1 2 13 	6 1 3 	2 4 	5 8 	2 4 	5 33 	4 6 6 24 15 6	30 6 2 26 80 6	35 6 2 29 80 6

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 17 (Cont'd).

Remarks:

* Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grades than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grades held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grades held by them and non-com-

Ł

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 17 (Cont'd).

missioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such release. Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-commissioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26. a. Machine Gun Platoon organized per TO No. 7. b. Chaplain not armed.

c. Armed with carbine, cal. .30. Until carbines are available pistols or revolvers will be substituted.

substituted.
d. Communication Section will organize two battalion details, each to consist of two operators, radio, one operator, switchboard, and one operator, telephone.
e. Unless otherwise indicated, all enlisted men are armed with rifle, cal. .30, except that Regimental Commander's driver and olerk are each armed with a submachine gun.
f. One-third (34) of total may be privates, first class.
p. Armed with pistol or revolver, cal. .45.

Effective: 1 January 1946.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

ENGINEER SERVICE COMPANY, REGIMENT, COMBAT, NEW YORK GUARD

(PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 18

Designation: Service Company, ---- Engineers (Combat), N.Y.G.

	Company	Equipment	Repair	Total
UNIT	Hq.	Equipment Platoon	Platoon	Company
Captain, including: Company Commander	c1 (1)		×.	
First Lieutenant, including: Executive	e1 (1)			1 (1)
Second Lieutenant, including: Platoon Commander		c1 (1)	c1 (1)	2 (2)
Total commissioned	2	1	1	4
Master Sergeant, including: Motor, regimental	e1 (1)			1 (1)
First Sergeant	e1			1
Staff Sergeant, including: Mess, company Motor, company Supply, company	c2 (1) (1)		c1 (1)	3 (1) (1) (1)
Sergeant, including: Water supply		c1 (1)		1 (1)
Technician, grade 4, including: Automobile mechanic, general Blacksmith. Carpenter, general. Cook. Painter, sign. Water supply. Welder.	4 (1) (1) (1) (1)	4 (4)	12 (11) (1)	$\begin{array}{c} 20 \\ (11) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (4) \\ (1) \end{array}$
Corporal, including: Clerk, company Mechanic, general	2 (1) (1)			2 (1) (1)
Technician, grade 5, including: Chauffeur. Cook. Electrician, general. Mechanic, general. Motorcyclist. Operator, air compressor. Painter, general. Power earth auger operator Tractor driver. Water supply.	4 (1) (1) (1) (1)	45 (34) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (4)	2 (2)	51 (34) (1) (1) (1) (2) (4) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (4)
Private, first class, or Private, including: Cook's helper	1 (I)			1 (1)
Total enlisted	15	50	15	k80
Aggregate	17	51	16	*84
E Air compressor, motorized E Assault boat. E Electric lighting set. E Power, earth auger, motorized. E Trailer, map reproduction. E Water purification unit, portable. Carbine, cal. 30. O Motorcycle, solo O Motorcycle, with side car.	····· ···· 5	1 20 1 1 1 4 2 2 2 2	····· ····· 2 ·····	1 20 1 1 1 4 9 2 2

	Company Hq.	Equipment Platoon	Repair Platoon	Total Company
O Pistol or revolver, cal45.	• • • •	4		4
O Rifle, cal. 30 O Tractor, medium, with bulldozer and trailer	12	45 1	14	71
O Trailer, 1-ton, cargo O Truck, ¼-ton.		i22 . d5	••••	22 5
O Truck, ½-ton, pick-up O Truck, 1-1/2-ton, cargo		b4 e1		4
0 Truck, 1-1/2-ton, dump		f17	••••	17
O Truck, 1-12-ton, tractor O Truck, 2-12-ton, cargo O Truck, 4-ton, cargo		g1 h2 1	••••	1 2 1

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 18 (Cont'd).

Remarks:

* Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grades than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grades held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grades held by them and non-commissioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the

missioned officers will receive non-commissioned oncer grades equal to know here by them as the time of such release. Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-com-missioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26. a. Equipment of Engineer units will be the subject of future study and will also depend upon its availability. b. Reconnaissance and quick dispatch of men and tools. c. Armed with carbine, cal. .30. Until carbines are available pistols or revolvers will be substituted

substituted.

substituted.
d. 1 assistant division engineer; 2 battalion commanders; 1 map section; 1 company commander.
e. Multilith power unit and map section equipment.
f. 2 supplementary equipment; 1 electric lighting equipment; 4 water purification units; 1 office equipment; 1 explosives and ammunition; 2 assault boats; 1 headquarters company engineer equipment; 4 personnel, 1 kitchen.
g. For multilith trailer.
h. Motor repair equipment.
i. 12 infantry intrenching sets (6); 4 supplementary equipment; 4 water supply equipment; 1 explosives and ammunition; 1 mess.
k. Unless otherwise indicated all enlisted men are armed with rifle, cal. .30.
p. Armed with pistol.

Effective: 1 January 1946.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

ENGINEER BATTALION, REGIMENT, COMBAT, NEW YORK GUARD

(PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 19

Designation:

- Battalion, —— Engineers (Combat), N.Y.G. - Battalion, ----- Engineers (Combat), Headquarters Detachment — Battalion — Engineers (Combat), N.Y.G.

UNIT	Bn. Hq. and Hq. Det.	1 Company TO No. 20	Total (Bn. Hq. and Hq. Det. and 3 Companies)
Major, including: Battalion Commander	p1 (1)		1 (1)
Captain, including: Adjutant and S-1 Company Commander	c1 (1)	1 (1)	4 (1) (3)
First Lieutenant, including: Executive (Company) Platoon Commander. S-2 and S-3. S-4 and Battalion Gas Officer	c2 (1) (1)	3 (1) (2)	11 (3) (6) (1) (1)
Second Lieutenant, including: Platoon Commander, ast	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 (2)	6 (6)
Total commissioned	4	6	22
First Sergeant.		1	3
Staff Sergeant, including: Sergeant Major	c1 (1)	4	13
Sergeant, including: Message Center Chief	1 (1)	7	22
Technician, grade 4		4	12
Corporal, including: Clerk. Clerk, code	2 (1) (1)	9	29
Technician, grade 5		42	126
Private, first class, or Private, including: Messenger-runner.	2 (2)	45	b137
Total enlisted	d6	112	342
Aggregate	10	118	*364
E Air compressor, motorized. O Carbine, cal. 30. O Gun, submachine, cal. 45. Motorcycle, solo. O Motorcycle, solo. O Pistol, cal. 45. O Rifle, cal. 45. O Tractor, medium, with bulldozer and trailer. O Trailer, 1-ton, cargo. O Trailer, 4-ton. O Truck, 4-ton. O Truck, 4-ton.	5 1 4 	1 11 6 2 1 101 1 3 1 2	3 38 18 6 3 1 307 3 9 3 6
O Truck, 1-½-ton, dump O Truck, 4-ton, cargo	••••	10 1	30 3

Remarks:

* Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grades than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grades held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grades held by them and non-com-

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 19 (Cont'd).

missioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such release.
Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-commissioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26.
a. Equipment of Engineer units will be the subject of future study and will also depend upon its availability.
b. One-third (15) of total may be privates, first class.
c. Armed with carbine, cal. 30. Until carbines are available rifles will be substituted.
d. All enlisted men not otherwise indicated are armed with rifle, cal. 30.
p. Armed with pistol or revolver, cal. .45.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

ENGINEER COMPANY, REGIMENT, COMBAT, NEW YORK GUARD

(PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 20

Designation: Company ------ Engineers (Combat), N.Y.G.

			Platoon			
UNIT	Co. Hq.	Plat. Hq.	Operating Sect. (3 Oprtg. units)	Total Plat.	Total Co. (Co. Hq. and 2 Plats.)	
Captain, including: Company Commander First Lieutenant, including: Executive. Platoon Commander Second Lieutenant, including: Platoon Commander, asst.	c1 (1) c1 (1)	c1 (1) c1 (1)		c1 (1) c1 (1)	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ (1) \\ 3 \\ (1) \\ (2) \\ 2 \\ (1) \end{array} $	
Total commissioned	2	2		2	6	
First Sergeant	c1				1	
Staff Sergeant, including: Mess. Platoon. Supply.	c2 (1) (1)	c1 (1)		c1 (1)	4 (1) (2) (1)	
Sergeant, including: Foreman, unit Motor, company	1 (1)		3 (3)	3 (3)	7 (6) (1)	
Technician, grade 4, including: Automobile mechanic, general Carpenter, general Cook.	4 (2) (1) (1)				4 (2) (1) (1)	
Corporal, including: Clerk, company. Subforeman, unit. Tool.	1 (1)	1 (1)	3 (3)	4 (3) (1)	9 (1) (6) (2)	
Technician, grade 5, including: Carpenter, bridge. Chaufeur. Cook Demolition man. Electrician, general. Jackhammer man. Mechanic, general. Motoroyolist. Operator, air compressor. Rigger, general. Tractor driver.	10 (5) (2) (1) (1) (1)	3 (2) (1)	13 (3) (1) (3) (1) (1) (1) (2) (1)	16 (3) (1) (5) (1) (1) (1) (2) (1) (1)	42 (6) (2) (15) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (4) (3) (3) (1) (1)	
Private, first class, or Private, including: Bugler (messenger). Carpenter, general. Demolition man. Electrician, general. Jackhammer man. Mechanic, general. Orderly. Rigger, general. Storekeeper.	5 (1) (2) (1) (1)		20 (5) (2) (2) (2) (4) (5)	20 (5) (2) (2) (2) (4) (5)	b45 (1) (2) (4) (4) (4) (8) (1) (10) (1)	
Total enlisted	24	5	39	44	d112	
Aggregate	26	7	39	46	*118	
E Air compressor, motorized O Carbine, cal30	1 5	3		3	1 11	

			PLATOON		Total Co.
	Co. Hg.	Plat. Hq.	Operating Sect. (3 Oprtg. units)	Total Plat.	(Co. Hq. and 2 Plats.)
O Gun, submachine, cal45. O Motorcycle, solo. O Motorcycle, solo. O Motorcycle, solo. O Motorcycle, solo. O Trailer. O Tractor, medium, with bulldozer and trailer. O Tractor, medium, with bulldozer and trailer. O Trailer, 1-ton, cargo. O Truck, 14-ton, pick-up. O Truck, 14-ton, cargo. O Truck, 14-ton, cargo.	1 21 1 1 1 2 1 2 8 2 h1	1 4 d1 f1	3 36 g3	3 1 40 1 1 4	6 2 1 101 3 1 2 10 1

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 20 (Cont'd).

Remarks:

* Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grades than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grades held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Pederal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grades held by them and non-commissioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such release.

Time of such release. Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-com-missioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26. a. Equipment of Engineer units will be the subject of further study and will depend upon its availability.

availability.
b. One-third (1/4) of total may be privates, first class.
c. Armed with carbine, cal. .30. Until carbines are available rifles will be substituted.
d. All enlisted men not otherwise indicated are armed with rifle, cal. .30, except one (1) man per operating unit armed with a submachine gun.
e. 1 Kitchen and water; 1 personnel and tools.
f. Platoon tools.
g. Personnel and work.
h. Prime motor for tractor trailer.
j. Platoon tools and construction material.

Effective: 1 January 1946.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

CAVALRY REGIMENT, MECHANIZED, NEW YORK GUARD (PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 21

- Cavalry, Mechanized, N.Y.G. Designation: ----

UNIT	Hq. and Hq. Sq. TO-7	Band	Med. Det.	2 Inf. Bns. TO-8	1 Cav. Sq. TO-22	Total Regt.
Colonel. Lieutenant Colonel. Major. Captain	1 1 8 4 3	1	c1 d4 	· 2 6 10 16	1 4 7 5 17	$ \begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 4 \\ 22 \\ 21 \\ 26 \\ 75 \\ \end{array} $
Total commissioned	17	1	6	34	17	- 15
Master Sergeant. First Sergeant. Staff Sergeant Staff Sergeant Sergeant. Technician, grade 4. Corporal. Technician, grade 5. Private, first class, or Private.	$2 \\ 1 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 10 \\ 15 \\ 9 \\ 75$	1 1 3 2 f27	1 1 4 1 f26	6 26 50 6 46 6 348	3 18 37 17 13 50 115	2 12 3 56 105 33 77 65 f591
Total enlisted	134	35	34	488	253	944
Aggregate	151	b36	b40	522	270	*1,019
Car, scout, M3A1. Carbine, cal. 30. Carti, hand, machine gun. Gun, submachine, cal. 30. Gun, submachine, cal. 45. Motorcycle, solo. Pistol or revolver, cal. 45. Rifle, cal. 30. Trainer, cal. 32. Trainer, cal. 22. M3. Truck, ¹ / ₄ -ton, ambulance. Truck, ³ / ₄ -ton, ambulance.	27 6 2 28 93 6 2		1	52 36 2 432	20 128 64 18 20 1 123 8 4 4	$\begin{array}{c} 20\\ 207\\ 6\\ 70\\ 56\\ 22\\ 31\\ 648\\ 8\\ 6\\ 6\\ 6\\ 1\\ 4\end{array}$

Remarks:

* Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grades than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grades held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grades held by them and non-com-missioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such release.

time of such release. Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-com-missioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26. a. Band Leader: Also commands band. b. Chaplain, Medical Detachment and Band personnel are not armed. c. Regimental Surgeon: Commands Medical Detachment. d. Three (3) Medical, one (1) Dental officers. e. Medical Administrative Corps. f. One-third (1/5) of total may be privates, first class. Effective 1 I Denter 1046

Effective: 1 January 1946.

CAVALRY SQUADRON, MECHANIZED, NEW YORK GUARD

(PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 22

Designation: _____ Squadron, _____ Cavalry Mechanized, N.Y.G.

	SQUAL	oron Hq.	and Hq.	Det.	Two	One	
UNIT	Hq. Sect.	Intel. and Opr.	Comm. Sect.	Total Sq. Hq. and Hq. Det.	Recon. Tr. TO-23	Tank Tr. TO-24	Total Squadron
Major, including: Squadron Commander	p1 (1)			1 (1)			1 (1)
Captain, including: Executive Officer Troop Commander	c1 (1)			1 (1)	2 (1)	1 (1)	4 (1) (3)
First Lieutenant, including: Adjutant and S-1 Platoon Commander	e1 (1)			1 (1)	4 (4)	2 (2)	(1) (6)
Second Lieutenant, including: S-2 and S-3 Gas Officer and S-4 Motor Officer.	e2 (1) (1)			2 (1) (1)	2 (2)	1 (1)	5 (1) (1) (3)
Total commissioned	5			5	8	4	17
First Sergeant					2	1	3
Staff Sergeant, including: Mess Operations Platoon Sergeant Major. Supply	c2	1 (1)		3 (1) (1) (1)	$ \begin{array}{c} 10 \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ (4) \\ (2) \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{c} 5 \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (2) \\ (1) \end{array} $	18 (3) (3) (1) (6) (1) (4)
Sergeant, including: Commander, car Commander, tank Communications Section	c1 (1)		1 (1)	2 (1) (1)	24 (14) (2) (8)	11 (8) (1) (2)	37 (15) (8) (4) (10)
Technician, grade 4, including: Cook. Electrician, radio. Mechanic. Operator, radio.					14 (2) (2) (2) (8)	3 (1) (1) (1)	17 (3) (2) (3) (9)
Corporal, including: Clerk, Troop. Demolition. Squad Leader.				1 (1)	10 (2) (2) (6)	2 (1) (1)	13 (4) (2) (7)
Technician, grade 5, including: Armorer. Cook. Driver. Driver, scout car. Driver, tank. Mechanic. Operator, radio.	(1) (c1)		1 (1)	3 (1) (1) (1)	30 (2) (2) (2) (18) (4) (2)	$ \begin{array}{c} 17 \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (8) \\ (2) \\ (4) \end{array} $	50 (3) (3) (20) (20) (8) (6) (7)

	SQUA	dron Hq.	and Hq.	DET.	Two	One	
UNIT	Hq. Sect.	Intel. and Opr.	Comm Sect.	Total Sq. Hq. and Hq. Det.	Recon. Tr. TO-23	Tank Tr. TO-24	Total Squadron
Private, first class, or Private, including: Armorer. Bugler. Cook's helper. Driver. Driver, asst., tank. Gunner, machine. Messenger, motorcycle. Operator, radio. Riffeman. Scout, motorcycle.	4 (1) (1) (c2)	4 (2) (2)	1 (1)	a9 (1) (1) (2) (2) (1) (2)	76 (2) (4) (4) (20) (6) (8) (24) (8)	30 (1) (2) (3) (8) (9) (1) (4) (2)	115 (1) (3) (6) (8) (31) (9) (9) (30) (10)
Total enlisted	10	5	3	b18	166	69	253
Aggregate	15	5	3	23	174	73	*270
Car, scout, M3A1. Carbine, cal. 30. Gun, submachine, cal. 30. Gun, submachine, cal. 45. Motorcycle, solo. Pistol or revolver, cal. 45. Rifle, cal. 30. Tank, light. Truck, 2 ¹ / ₂ -ton, cargo.	1 10 2 1 4 1 1	2 5	3	1 10 2 2 1 12 12 1	18 76 36 14 14 84 2 2	1 42 26 4 4 27 8 1 1	$20 \\ 128 \\ 64 \\ 18 \\ 20 \\ 1 \\ 123 \\ 8 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 4$

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 22-(Cont'd).

Remarks:

• Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grades than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grades held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grades held by them and non-commissioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the distribution.

missioned officers will receive non-commissioned oncer graces equal to those herd by them as the time of such release. Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-commissioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26. a. One-third ($\frac{1}{2}$) of total may be privates, first class. b. All enlisted men in Squadron Headquarters Detachment not otherwise indicated are armed with rifle, cal. .30. c. Armed with carbine, cal. .30. Until carbines are available, rifles will be substituted.

Effective: 1 January 1946.

CAVALRY TROOP, RECONNAISSANCE, NEW YORK GUARD

(PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 23

Designation: Troop -----, ----- Cavalry, Mechanized, N.Y.G.

	TROOP	HEADQUAL	RTERS		Total Tr.
UNIT	Hq. Sect.	Motor Maint. Sect.	Total Tr. Hq.	1 Platoon	Hq. and 2 Plats.
Captain, including: Troop Commander	c1 (1)		1 (1)		1 (1)
First Lieutenant, including: Platoon Commander				c1 (1)	1 (1)
Second Lieutenant, including: Motor Officer		e1 (1)	1 (1)		2 (2)
Total commissioned	1	1	2	1	4
First Sergeant	c1		1		1
Staff Sergeant, including: Mess. Motor Platoon	c2 (1) (1)	1 (1)	3 (1) (1) (1)	c1 (1)	5 (1) (1) (2) (1)
Supply Sergeant, including: Communications Commander, car Section	(1) 3 (a1) (c1) (c1)	1 (1)	(1) 4 (1) (1) (2)	c4 (3) (1)	12 (1) (7) (4)
Technician, grade 4, including: Cook. Electrician, radio. Mechanic. Operator, radio.	2 (1) (1)	1 (1)	3 (1) (1) (1) (1)	2 (2)	7 (1) (1) (1) (4)
Corporal, including: Clerk, Troop. Demolition. Squad Leader.	$3 \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (b1)$		3 (1) (1) (1)	1 (b1)	5 (1) (1) (3)
Technician, grade 5, including: Armorer. Cook. Driver. Driver. Mechanic. Operator, radio.	(C1)	2 (2)	$\begin{array}{c} 7 \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (2) \\ (1) \end{array}$	c4 (4)	$15 \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (9) \\ (2) \\ (1)$
Private, first class, or Private, including: Bugler. Cook's helper. Driver. Gunner, machine. Messenger, motorcycle. Operator, radio. Riffeman. Scout, motorcycle.	$ \begin{array}{c} (2)\\ (2)\\ (c2)\\ (s1)\\ \end{array} $		12 (1) (2) (2) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (2)	13 (c4) (s1) (2) (5) (s1)	d38 (1) (2) (10) (3) (4) (12) (4)
Total enlisted	28	5	33	25	e83
Aggregate	29	6	35	26	*87

. .

	TROOP HEADQUARTERS				Total Tr.
	Hq. Sect.	Motor Maint. Sect.	Total Tr. Hq.	1 Platoon	Hq. and 2 Plats.
Car, scout M3A1. Carbine, cal. 30 Gun, machine, cal. 30. Gun, submachine, cal. 45. Motorycle, solo Rifle, cal. 30. Truck, ¼-ton. Truck, ¼-ton.	1 9 2 3 3 17 1	1 5 1	1 10 2 3 3 22 1 1	4 14 8 2 2 10	9 38 18 7 7 42 1 1

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 23-(Cont'd).

Remarks:

* Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grades than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grades held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grades held by them and non-commissioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the

missioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those field by them at the time of such release. Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-com-missioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization, as provided in Table of Organization No. 26. a. Charge of Troop radios and Message Center. b. Rides motorcycle, aots as squad leader motorcycle scouts. c. Armed with carbine, cal. 30. Until carbines are available rifles will be substituted. d. One-third (14) of total may be privates, first class. e. All enlisted men not otherwise indicated are armed with rifles, cal. .30.

Effective: 1 January 1946.

CAVALRY TROOP, LIGHT TANK, NEW YORK GUARD (Provisional)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 24

Designation: Troop ——, Light Tank, —— Cavalry, Mechanized, N.Y.G.

	TROOM	HEADQUA	RTERS		Total Tr.	
UNIT	Hq. Sect.	Motor Maint. Sect.	Total Tr. Hq.	1 Platoon	Hq. and 2 Plats.	
Captain, including: Troop Commander	c1 (1)		1 (1)		1 (1)	
First Lieutenant, including: Platoon Commander				c1 (1)	2 (2)	
Second Lieutenant, including: Motor Officer		c1 (1)	1 (1)		(1)	
Total commissioned	1	1	2	1	4	
First Sergeant	c1		· 1		1	
Staff Sergeant, including: Mess Motor. Platoon	e2 (1)	1 (1)	3 (1) (1)	c1 (1)	5 (1) (1) (2)	
Supply	(1)		(1)		11	
Sergeant, including: Commander, tank Communications. Section.	2 (a1) (1)	1 (1)	3 (1) (2)	c4 (4)	(8) (1) (2)	
Technician, grade 4, including: Cook Mechanic Operator, radio	2 (1) (1)	1 (1)	3 (1) (1) (1)		3 (1) (1) (1)	
Corporal, including: Clerk, Troop Squad Leader	2 (1) (bs1)		$2 \\ (1) \\ (1)$		$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ (1) \\ (1) \end{array} $	
Technician, grade 5, including: Armorer. Cook. Driver, scout car. Driver, tank. Mechanic. Operator, radio.	(01)	2 (2)	5 (1) (1) (1) (2)	6 (c4) (2)	17 (1) (1) (1) (8) (2) (4)	
Private, first class, or Private, including: Bugler. Cook's helper. Driver, tank, asst. Gunner, machine. Messenger, motorcycle. Riffeman.	$ \begin{array}{c} 11 \\ (1) \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ (1) \\ (s1) \\ (2) \end{array} $	3 (1) (2)	14 (1) (2) (3) (1) (1) (1) (4) (2)	c8 (4) (4)	d30 (1) (2) (3) (3) (3) (9) (1) (4) (2)	
Total enlisted		8	31	19	e69	
Aggregate		9	33	20	*73	
Car, scout M3A1. Carbine. Carbine. Gun, machine, cal. 30. Gun, submachine, cal. 45. Motorcycle, solo. Rifle, cal. 30. Tank, light. Truck, ½/-ton. Truck, ½/-ton, cargo.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 15 \\ \end{array} $	1	1 6 2 4 4 23 1	18 12 2 4	1 42 26 4 27 8 1 1	

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 24-(Cont'd).

Remarks:

* Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grade than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grades held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Pederal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grades held by them and non-com-missioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the

missioned officers will receive non-coimmissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such release. Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-com-missioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26. a. Charge of Troop radios and Message Center. b. Charge of motorvycles and scouts, rides motorcycle. c. Armed with carbine, cal. 30. Until carbines are available rifles will be substituted. d. One-third (1/3) of total may be privates, first class. e. All enlisted men not otherwise indicated are armed with rifles, cal. .30. s. Armed with submachine gun.

Effective: 1 January 1946.

Report of the Commanding General

QUARTERMASTER BATTALION, TRUCK, NEW YORK GUARD

(PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 25

 \vec{r}

Designation: ------ Quartermaster Battalion, Truck, New York Guard

UNIT	Bn. Hq.						2 Truck Co. T/O∦10	Total
UNIT		Plat. Hq. Sect.	Traffic Sect.	Comm. Sect.	Med. Det.	Total		Bn.
Major, including: Battalion Commander	pd1 (1)					1 (1)		1 (1)
Captain, including: Company Commander Executive Officer and S-3	p1 (1)					. 1 (1)	· (2)	3 (2) (1)
First Lieutenant, including: Adjutant and S-1 Medical. Motor Platoon Commander	p1 (1)	p1 (a1)	p1 (1)		1 (1)	4 (1) (1) (1) (1)	6 (2) (4)	10 (1) (1) (3) (5)
Second Lieutenant, including: Bn. Gas Officer and S-4 Platoon Commander	p1 (1)					1 (1)	4 (4)	5 (1) (4)
Total commissioned	4	1	1		1	7	12	19
First Sergeant							2	2
Technical Sergeant, including: Truckmaster							2 (2)	2 (2)
Staff Sergeant, including: Mess. Platoon Sergeant Major. Supply.		p3 (1) (b1) (1)				3 (1) (1) (1)	12 (2) (8) (2)	15 (3) (8) (1) (3)
Sergeant, including: Dispatcher Medical. Section Chief. Truckmaster, assistant.		p1 (1)	p1 (1)		1 (1)	3 (1) (1) (1)	8 (8)	11 (1) (1) (1) (8)
Technician, grade 4, including: Cook Mechanic, auto							12 (4) (8)	12 (4) (8)
Corporal, including: Clerk. Clerk, supply Message Center Chief. Squad Leader.		p2 (1) (1)		p1 (1)		3 (1) (1) (1)	26 (10) (16)	29 (11) (1) (1) (16)
Technician, grade 5, including: Cook Driver Mechanic, auto		p1 (1)				1 (1)	60 (2) (50) (8)	61 (2) (50) (9)
Private, first class, or Private, includ- ing: Driver. Driver. Mechanic, auto. Medical.		p5 (3) (2)	2 (p1)	p1	7 (7)	15 (4) (2) (7)	82 (66) (8)	c97 (70) (2) (8) (7)
Motorcyclist		12	(s1) 3	(1)		(2)	. (8) 204	(10)
Aggregate		12		2		32	204	*248

	Bn. Hq.	Hq. Platoon					2 Truck	Total
		Plat. Hq. Sect.	Traffic Sect.	Comm. Sect.	Med. Det.	Total	2 1140K Co. T/O#10	Bn.
Gun, submachine, cal. 45 Motorcycle, solo Pistol or revolver, cal. 45 Rifle, cal. 30	4	13	1 1 3	1 2		1 2 22	24 8 36 156 10	25 10 58 156 10
Trailer Truck, ½-ton Truck, ½-ton, pick-up Truck, 1½-ton, cargo		1 1	1			1 2	12 2 16	13 4 16
Truck, 2 ¹ / ₂ -ton, cargo Truck, 4-ton, wrecker		1 1				1 1	50	51 1

Ŧ

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 25-(Cont'd).

Remarks:

* Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grade than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grade held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Federal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grade held by them and non-commissioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such release.

time of such release. Officers and warrant officers released from Federal service may be attached to, and non-com-missioned officers may be enlisted in, New York State Guard units in excess of normal tables of organization as provided in Table of Organization No. 26. a. Also acts as Battalion S-2. b. Also acts as att Sgt. H.Q. Platoon. c. One-third (1%) of total may be privates, first class. d. Commanding Officer acts as Division QM, in addition to duties as Battalion Commander. p. Armed with pistol or revolver, cal. .45. s. Armed with submachine gun.

Effective: 1 January 1946.

Report of the Commanding General

PERSONNEL WITH PRIOR SERVICE IN FEDERAL ARMED FORCES AUTHORIZED TO BE ATTACHED TO OR ENLISTED IN NEW YORK (STATE) GUARD UNITS IN EXCESS OF NORMAL TABLES OF ORGANIZATION

	Atta	Enlisted	
UNIT	Officers of Co. Grade	Warrant Officers	N. C. Os
Hq. and Hq. Co., N.Y.G. Div. Hq. and Hq. Co. Inf. and Arty. Brig. Hq. and Hq. Co., or Btry. + Inf. Begt. Inf. Begt. Inf. Begt. Hq. and Hq. Co. Hf. Begt. Hq. and Hq. Det. Rifle Co. Med. Det., Inf., Engr. and Cav., Mecz., Regt. Band, Inf., Engr., and Cav., Mecz., Regt. Inf. Sep. Bn. Hq. and Hq. Plat. Engr. Regt., Combat. Engr. Regt., Gombat. Engr. Regt., Serv. Co. Engr. Bn., Hq. and Hq. Det. Engr. Bart., Serv. Co. Engr. Bn., Hq. and Hq. Det. Cav., Mecz. Regt. Cav., Mecz. Regt. Cav., Mecz. Regt. Cav., Mecz. Regt. Cav., Mecz., Tank Tr. Q.M. Bn., Trk. Q.M. Dept. Co., Supply.	17 4 1 1 1 2 14 4 1 1 16 3 4 1 1 1 3 1 1 1	2 1 3 3 2 1 3 3 3 1 1 1 1	$\begin{array}{c} 13\\ 7\\ 7\\ d66\\ 14\\ 1\\ 5\\ 2\\ 2\\ 6\\ 140\\ 19\\ 19\\ 1\\ 16\\ 83\\ 2\\ 11\\ 16\\ 83\\ 2\\ 11\\ 1\\ 9\\ 14\\ 2\\ 6\\ 10\\ 13\\ \end{array}$

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 26

Hemarks: a. The number of excess field officers who may be attached for duty is indeterminate. This will be controlled by Headquarters, New York Guard, where all applications will be submitted for final action upon approval by division, brigade and regimental commanders. b. The number of excess officers of company grade and of excess non-commissioned officers is approximately 25% of the number of officers and of non-commissioned officers, respectively, authorized for the unit by Tables of Organization. c. Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grade may be assigned to fill any position authorized in the Table of Organization of a unit, may be assigned such duties as prescribed by their unit commanders and may retain the grades which they held upon separation from Federal service. d. Authorized for 6th Infantry Regiment: 18 officers, 3 warrant officers, 71 N.C.Os. Authorized for 74th Infantry Regiment: 19 officers 3 warrant officers, 76 N.C.Os. Effective: 1 January 1946.

Effective: 1 January 1946.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

SCOUT CAR PLATOON, NEW YORK GUARD (PROVISIONAL)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION No. 27

Designation: #----- Scout Car Platoon, N.Y.G.

UNIT	Plat. Hq.	One Squad (Two Squads)	One Sect. (Two Squads)	Total Plat. Hq. and 2 Sections
First Lieutenant, including: Platoon Commander	e1 (1)			1 (1)
Total commissioned	1			1
Staff Sergeant, including: Platoon Sergeant	p1 (1)			1 (1)
Sergeant, including: Section Leader			p1 (1)	2 (a2)
Corporal, including: Squad Leader		s1 (1)	2 (2)	4 (4)
Technician, grade 5, including: Driver. Operator, radio		2 (f1) (s1)	4 (2) (2)	8 (4) (d4)
Private, first class, or Private, including: Gunner, machine gun Gunner, machine gun, asst		p4 (2) (2)	8 (4) (4)	b16 (8) (8)
Total enlisted	1	7	15	31
Aggregate	2	7	15	*32
Car, scout M3A1. Carbine, cal. 30. Gun, machine.	1	1	2	4 1 8 8
Gun, submachine. Pistol or revolver, cal. 45. Rifle, cal. 30. Trainer, machine gun, cal. 22.	1 2	2 4 1	4 9 2	8 19 4 2

Remarks:

* Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of higher grades than indicated for any positions in this table of organization may be assigned to fill such positions and may retain the grades held by them in the New York State Guard, or, in the case of personnel released from Tederal service, officers and warrant officers will retain the grades held by them and non-commissioned officers will receive non-commissioned officer grades equal to those held by them at the time of such release

substituted. d. One operator, radio, performs duty as Platoon Communications Chief in addition to his other

٩

duties. e. Except where otherwise indicated, all enlisted men are armed with rifle, cal. .30. f. All drivers trained in motor maintenance. p. Armed with pistol or revolver, cal. .45. s. Armed with submachine gun.

Effective: 1 January 1946.

(Copy)

Appendix No. 10

STATE OF NEW YORK-EXECUTIVE CHAMBER

Albany

December 17, 1945

THOMAS E. DEWEY,

Governor

LIEUTENANT GENERAL HUGH A. DRUM,

Commanding, New York Guard, 80 Centre Street, New York 13, N. Y.:

DEAR GENERAL DRUM:

This Letter of Instruction and Order is in confirmation of verbal orders and instruction given you by Mr. Paul E. Lockwood, Secretary at 3:30 P.M. on Monday, 17 December 1945.

By reason of extreme weather conditions in the City of Buffalo, N. Y., and representations as verbally recited by the Honorable Joseph J. Kelly, Mayor of the City of Buffalo, requesting assistance of the New York Guard in aid of civil authority, in clearing the streets of Buffalo to traffic, and by virtue of the authority vested in me as Governor of the State of New York, by the Constitution and Statutes of the State, and in accordance with your recommendations, I hereby direct you as Commanding General of the New York Guard to mobilize and order into active service eight (8) officers and fifty (50) enlisted men from the personnel of Headquarters 4th Brigade, the Scout Car Platoon 4th Brigade, and the 4th Truck Company; and such motor vehicles as may be necessary to accomplish the request of the Mayor of the City of Buffalo in aid of civil authority.

It is understood that all expenses involved in the performance of this mission will be without expense to the State of New York and that all such expense, including pay of personnel, cost of rations and supplies, necessary gasoline and oil for the motor vehicles, and all other expenses incidental thereto is to be borne by the City of Buffalo; and that the maximum time authorized for such duty is not to exceed three (3) days; unless in your judgment, as Commanding General of the New York Guard it is deemed advisable to further extend such period of service.

This confirming order is effective on the date and hour hereinabove set forth.

Sincerely yours,

sd/ THOMAS E. DEWEY

TED/BW

HEADQUARTERS NEW YORK GUARD

(STATE GUARD)

80 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

17 December 1945 1535

FIELD ORDER (

No. 4

1. a. Extremely heavy snowfall has disrupted traffic in the streets of Buffalo, N. Y.

b. At the request of the Mayor of Buffalo, the Governor of New York has directed the Commanding General, New York Guard, to mobilize and order into active service certain personnel of certain specified units, New York Guard, equipped with motor transportation, for the purpose of aiding the civil authorities of Buffalo in clearing traffic routes through the streets of that City.

2. The Commanding General, 4th Brigade, will mobilize and order into active service, at once, eight (8) officers and fifty (50) enlisted men from the personnel of Headquarters, 4th Brigade; the Scout Car Platoon, 4th Brigade, and the 4th Truck Company, equipped with such motor vehicles as may be necessary, and will aid the civil authorities of Buffalo in clearing traffic routes through streets of that City.

3. a. It is expected that mobilization will be for a three-day period.

b. These Headquarters will be kept informed of the situation, missions assigned and employment of troops. Reports will be submitted as directed in Field Order No. 1, as amended.

4. This mission will be accomplished without expense to the State of New York, including pay of personnel, cost of rations and supplies, necessary gasoline and oil for motor vehicles, and all other expenses incidental thereto. It is understood that all expenses will be borne by the City of Buffalo.

5. Command Posts:

Headquarters New York Guard ho change Headquarters 4th Brigade

By command of LIEUTENANT GENERAL DRUM:

WILLIAM H. KELLY, Brigadier General, N.Y.G., Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

CLEMENT H. WRIGHT, Col., Inf., N.Y.G., Asst. Chief of Staff, G-3

DISTRIBUTION:

10 C.G., 4th Brigade 5 C.O., 4th Tr. Co.

(Copy)

THIS AGREEMENT

Made this 18th day of December, 1945, by and between the STATE OF NEW YORK, party of the first part, and the CITY OF BUF-FALO, party of the second part,

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, an emergency has been declared by Joseph J. Kelly, the Mayor of the City of Buffalo, and

WHEREAS, the City of Buffalo has requested the assistance of the New York Guard therein, and

WHEREAS, His Excellency, Thomas E. Dewey, the Governor of the State of New York has agreed to furnish such assistance and has ordered Major General Edwin G. Ziegler, Commanding General of the 4th Division of the New York Guard, to order out such members of his staff as are necessary, together with the Scout Car Platoon and the Fourth Motor Truck Company, their officers and enlisted men, to assist the City of Buffalo in relieving its streets of stalled motor transportation,

Now, THEREFORE, in consideration of the aforementioned, it is agreed

(1) That the City of Buffalo pay to the officers and enlisted men of the New York Guard for their services during this emergency the following rates to pay:

(a) Officers (not exceeding eight) the sum of two dollars per hour while on duty.

(b) truck drivers and assistant truck drivers one dollar and a half per hour while on duty.

(c) other enlisted men one dollar and twenty-five cents per hour while on duty.

(2) And the City of Buffalo further agrees to promptly pay to the Commanding General of the Fourth Division of the New York Guard all costs and expenses incurred in this emergency for subsistence for the officers and men, gasoline, oil and other incidental expenses.

IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED that the period of service of the officers and men for the said emergency shall be for a period of three days, which commenced at four o'clock on the afternoon of December 17, 1945, when the officers and men were called out, and shall terminate at four o'clock in the afternoon of December 20, 1945, except that there shall be retained in service for one additional day thereafter, one officer and five enlisted men to repair and recondition the motor equipment used in the emergency, which officer and enlisted men are to be paid at the aforementioned rates.

インド・

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused these presents to be signed by its duly authorized officers the day and year first above written.

STATE OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK GUARD

By E. G. ZIEGLER, [L. S.] Major-General—4thDivision

THE CITY OF BUFFALO By JOSEPH J. KELLY, [L. S.] Mayor

HEADQUARTERS NEW YORK GUARD (STATE GUARD)

STATE OFFICE BUILDING

80 Centre Street

New York 13, N.Y.

20 December 1945 1115

FIELD ORDER

1. The personnel mobilized and ordered into active service pursuant to Field Order No. 4, Headquarters New York Guard, 17 December 1945, 1535, and their motor vehicle equipment will be used to assist the civil authorities of Buffalo in clearing traffic routes through the streets of that City until 2400 on 20 December 1945, when they will be relieved from active duty and demobilized, except as otherwise indicated below.

2. One (1) officer and five (5) enlisted men will remain on active duty for the purpose of repairing and reconditioning motor equipment used in the emergency until 1600 on 21 December 1945, when they will be relieved from active duty and demobilized.

3. Attention is directed to Par. 4, F.O. 4, Hq. NYG, 17 December 1945, 1535, which applies equally to the extension beyond the three-(3)-day period of active duty heretofore authorized.

By command of LIEUTENANT GENERAL DRUM:

WILLIAM H. KELLY, Brigadier General, N.Y.G., Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

CLEMENT H. WRIGHT, Col., Inf., N.Y.G., Asst. Chief of Staff, G-3

DISTRIBUTION:

10 C.G., 4th Brigade 5 C.O., 4th Truck Co.